E 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

1. Dashboard
2. My courses
3. Biblical Greek I
4. Day 1 - 10
5. Unit 1 Quiz

Started on	Thursday, January 27, 2022, 12:06 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Thursday, January 27, 2022, 12:14 PM
Time taken	8 mins 44 secs
Grade	**36.00** out of 40.00 (**90**%)

Question **1**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

God used Greek to communicate. Learning Greek allows us to listen more closely to what God has said.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction

The correct answer is: True

Question **2**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

We should learn Greek to get ahead of others and prove our particular point of view.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction

The correct answer is: False

Question **3**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

“Inch by inch it’s a cinch, yard by yard it’s too hard.” According to Dr. Hildebrandt, what does this mean for learning Greek?

Select one:

a.

Greek is too hard for most people and can only be learned by brilliant scholars.

b.

Greek is an easier language to learn than most other languages.

c.

Consistent daily study of Greek is better than pressure-filled weekly cram sessions that lead to quick learning and quick forgetting.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction.

The correct answer is: Consistent daily study of Greek is better than pressure-filled weekly cram sessions that lead to quick learning and quick forgetting.

Question **4**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The New Testament is written in _____.

Select one:

a.

Koine Greek, which was the simplified, everyday language of common people.

b.

Classical Greek, which was used mainly by brilliant thinkers such as Plato and Aristotle.

c.

Holy Ghost Greek, a special form of Greek used only in the Bible.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook Introduction.

The correct answer is: Koine Greek, which was the simplified, everyday language of common people.

Question **5**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Theta sounds like “th” in think. Choose the correct Greek letter.

Select one:

a.

ξ

b.

θ

c.

φ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: θ

Question **6**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What letter is **ρ**?

Select one:

a.

Pi sounds like “p” in peach.

b.

Eta sounds like “e” in obey.

c.

Rho sounds like “r” in rod.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: **Rho** sounds like “r” in rod.

Question **7**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Nu sounds like “n” in new. Choose the correct Greek letter.

Select one:

a.

μ

b.

v

c.

η

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ν

Question **8**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

What letter is **χ**?

Select one:

a.

Xsi sounds like “x” in axe.

b.

Kappa sounds like “k” in kitchen.

c.

Chi sounds like “ch” in chemical.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: **Chi** sounds like “ch” in chemical.

Question **9**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

Omega sounds like “o” in tone. Choose the correct Greek letter.

Select one:

a.

ω

b.

o

c.

θ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ω

Question **10**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

What are the Greek vowels?

Select one:

a.

α, ε, ι, ο, υ

b.

α, ε, ι, θ, υ

c.

α, ε, η, ι, ο, υ, ω

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: α, ε, η, ι, ο, υ, ω

Question **11**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

How is the letter **ι** pronounced?

Select one:

a.

Like the “i” in “sit.”

b.

Like the “i” in “machine.”

c.

When it is the first letter in a Hebrew name, it sounds like a “y.”

d.

It can be pronounced all three ways described above.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: It can be pronounced all three ways described above.

Question **12**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English name for **ψ** is _____.

Select one:

a.

Xsi

b.

Lambda

c.

Psi

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Psi

Question **13**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English name for **o** is _____.

Select one:

a.

Omega

b.

Omicron

c.

Eta

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Omicron

Question **14**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The letter _ looks like **ς** when it comes at the end of a word.

Select one:

a.

ζ

b.

κ

c.

σ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: σ

Question **15**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Identify the letter **μ**.

Select one:

a.

Mu sounds like “m” in mother.

b.

Gamma sounds like “g” in gone.

c.

Upsilon sounds like “oo” in hoops.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: **Mu** sounds like “m” in mother.

Question **16**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In a _____, two vowels are written but result in only one sound.

Select one:

a.

Diphthong

b.

Velar

c.

Labial

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Diphthong

Question **17**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

The final letter of a two-vowel combination will always be _____.

Select one:

a.

I or U

b.

ɑ or ɛ

c.

ɛ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ɪ or ʊ

Question **18**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

ɑɪ sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

ai in aisle

b.

ai in paid

c.

oi in coin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ai in aisle

Question **19**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

ɛɪ sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

ei in ceiling

b.

ei in heights

c.

ei in eight

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ei in eight

Question **20**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ui sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

ui as in suite (wee)

b.

ui as in fruit (oo)

c.

u as in cut

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ui as in suite (wee)

Question **21**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

α sounds like the 'a' in _____.

Select one:

a.

Late

b.

Father

c.

Cat

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Father

Question **22**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

ɛ sounds like 'e' in _____.

Select one:

a.

Feet

b.

Met

c.

Hey

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Met

Question **23**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ξ sounds like _____.

Select one:

a.

x in axe.

b.

e in met

c.

ph in philosopher

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: x in axe.

Question **24**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What are the three iota subscripts?

Select one:

a.

ᾳ, ῃ, ῳ

b.

ει, οι, υι

c.

ᾳ, ῃ, ῳ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ᾳ, ῃ, ῳ

Question **25**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

How does iota subscript change pronunciation?

Select one:

a.

It changes short vowels to long.

b.

It changes long vowels to short.

c.

It does not affect pronunciation.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: It does not affect pronunciation.

Question **26**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ΤΟ ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΝ in upper case (Uncial) letters is _____ in lower case letters.

Select one:

a.

το ερχομενον

b.

το ανρθωπος

c.

το αληθινον

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: το αληθινον

Question **27**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The Greek word for messenger is _____.

Select one:

a.

σάββατον

b.

ἄγγελος

c.

ἐπιστολή

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἄγγελος

Question **28**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγώ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Eagle

b.

Each

c.

I

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I

Question **29**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

προφήτης means _____.

Select one:

a.

Prophet

b.

Angel

c.

Pottery

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Prophet

Question **30**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

θεός means _____.

Select one:

a.

God

b.

Heart

c.

Yes, truly

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: God

Question **31**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

λέγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I believe

b.

I think

c.

I say

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I say

Question **32**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

_____ is the Greek word for Messiah, or anointed one.

Select one:

a.

θρόνος

b.

ὕβρις

c.

Χριστός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Χριστός

Question **33**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

 Flag question

Question text

καί means _____.

Select one:

a.

And, even, also

b.

King, ruler

c.

Captain, commander

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And, even, also

Question **34**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word _____ comes from φιλοσοφία.

Select one:

a.

Phosphorus

b.

Philosophy

c.

Physician

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Philosophy

Question **35**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word _____ comes from κόσμος.

Select one:

a.

Kilter

b.

Cosmos

c.

Combs

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Cosmos

Question **36**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The word rabbi, written in Greek, is _____.

Select one:

a.

ὕβρις

b.

ὡσαννά

c.

ῥαββι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ῥαββι

Question **37**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word "schism" comes from _____.

Select one:

a.

λεπρός

b.

σχίσμα

c.

δαίμων

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: σχίσμα

Question **38**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word parable comes from _____.

Select one:

a.

θεραπεία

b.

παραβολή

c.

ἐπιστολή

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: παραβολή

Question **39**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word "agony" comes from _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀπόστολος

b.

ἀγωνία

c.

ἀπολογία

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἀγωνία

Question **40**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The English word _____ comes from φαντασία.

Select one:

a.

Fantasy

b.

Favorite

c.

Partisan

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Fantasy

Finish review

◀ Workbook PDF: The Alphabet

Jump to...

Jump to...

Video: Chapter 2 Accents ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question1This pageQuestion2This pageQuestion3This pageQuestion4This pageQuestion5This pageQuestion6This pageQuestion7This pageQuestion8This pageQuestion9This pageQuestion10This pageQuestion11This pageQuestion12This pageQuestion13This pageQuestion14This pageQuestion15This pageQuestion16This pageQuestion17This pageQuestion18This pageQuestion19This pageQuestion20This pageQuestion21This pageQuestion22This pageQuestion23This pageQuestion24This pageQuestion25This pageQuestion26This pageQuestion27This pageQuestion28This pageQuestion29This pageQuestion30This pageQuestion31This pageQuestion32This pageQuestion33This pageQuestion34This pageQuestion35This pageQuestion36This pageQuestion37This pageQuestion38This pageQuestion39This pageQuestion40This page

Finish review

-

Biblical Greek I

-

Participants

-

Grades

-

Dashboard

-

About

-

Calendar

- My courses
-

Getting Started

-

Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website
- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

-
-
-

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

Started on	Saturday, February 19, 2022, 1:51 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Saturday, February 19, 2022, 2:02 PM
Time taken	11 mins 13 secs
Grade	**36.00** out of 40.00 (**90**%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

αλλ γοοδ θινγζ μυστ κομ του αν ενδ. What do these Greek letters say if you sound them out as English?

Select one:

- a. All good things must come to an end. ✔
- b. All good things come from God.
- c. A penny saved is a penny earned.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: All good things must come to an end.

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

θε πεν ιζ μιτιερ θαν θε σορδ. What do these Greek letters say if you sound them out as English?

Select one:

- a. Open rebuke is better than hidden love.
- b. The pen is mightier than the sword. ✔
- c. The people are wiser than the prince.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The pen is mightier than the sword.

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

When dividing Greek syllables in a word, a consonant or pronounceable consonant cluster (i.e., any consonant combination that can begin or end a Greek word) _____.

Select one:

- a. Goes with the vowel that follows it. ✔
- b. Goes with the vowel that comes before it.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Goes with the vowel that follows it.

Question 4

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

When dividing syllables in a Greek word, split two consonants if they are the same letter.

Select one:

- a. True
- b. False ✖

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: True

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

When dividing syllables in a Greek word, split two consonants if they create an unpronounceable combination.

Select one:

- a. True ✔
- b. False

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 6

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

When dividing syllables in a Greek word, always keep two vowels together, except for diphthongs.

Select one:

- a. True ✖
- b. False

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: False

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The correct syllable division for κύριος is _____.

Select one:

- a. κύρ ι ος
- b. κύρ ιος
- c. κύ ρι ος ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: κύ ρι ος

Question 8
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

The correct syllable division for Χριστός is _____.

Select one:

a. Χρ ισ τός

b. Χρισ τός

c. Χρι στός ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Χρι στός

Question 9
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

The correct syllable division for ἄγγελος is _____.

Select one:

a. ἄγγ ε λος

b. ἄγ γελ ος

c. ἄγ γε λος ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἄγ γε λος

Question 10
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

The correct syllable division for καρδία is _____.

Select one:

a. καρ δία

b. καρδ ία ✖

c. καρ δί α

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: καρ δί α

Question 11
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

The accented syllable in ἄνθρωπος is the _____.

Select one:

a. Antepenult ✔

b. Ultima

c. Penult

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Antepenult

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The accented syllable in Χριστός is the _____.

Select one:

- a. Ultima ✔
- b. Penult
- c. Antepenult

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Ultima

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The accented syllable in λέγω is the _____.

Select one:

- a. Penult ✔
- b. Ultima
- c. Antepenult

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Penult

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The accent in Φαρισαῖος is _____.

Select one:

- a. Acute
- b. Circumflex ✔
- c. Grave

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Circumflex

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

How does a rough breathing mark (‘) affect pronunciation?

Select one:

- a. It has no effect on pronunciation.
- b. It adds an "f" sound before the sound of the initial vowel.
- c. It adds an “h” sound before the sound of the initial vowel. ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: It adds an “h” sound before the sound of the initial vowel.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

In Greek the question mark is __.

Select one:

- a. :
- b. ?
- c. ; ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ;

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The _____ names a person, place, thing or idea.

Select one:

- a. Noun ✔
- b. Adjective
- c. Verb

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Noun

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

In a sentence, the _____ is what is said about the subject.

Select one:

- a. Preposition
- b. Adverb
- c. Predicate ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Predicate

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

A phrase has a verb; a clause does not.

Select one:

- a. True
- b. False ✔

Your answer is correct.

The textbook says, "A clause is a group of words that includes a subject and predicate. A clause has a verb; a phrase does not."

The correct answer is: False

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The accusative case is the _____.

Select one:

- a. Possessive
- b. Object ✔
- c. Subject

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Object

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

In Greek the dative case marks the _____.

Select one:

- a. Subject
- b. Indirect object ✔
- c. Direct object

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Indirect object

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **tree** in this sentence:*
The tree swayed in the breeze.

Select one:

- a. Accusative
- b. Genitive
- c. Nominative ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **tree** in this sentence:*
He climbed the tree.

Select one:

- a. Nominative
- b. Genitive
- c. Accusative ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **hers** in this sentence:*
The car was hers.

Select one:

- a. Dative
- b. Accusative
- c. Genitive ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **her** in this sentence:*
The car hit her.

Select one:

- a. Genitive
- b. Accusative ✔
- c. Dative

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **to the apostles** in this sentence:*
I told the story to the apostles.

Select one:

- a. Dative ✔
- b. Accusative
- c. Vocative

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **tree** in this sentence:*
O tree, why is a heart carved in you?

Select one:

- a. Dative
- b. Accusative
- c. Vocative ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Vocative

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **king** in this sentence:*
The king ruled with justice.

Select one:

- a. Vocative
- b. Accusative
- c. Nominative ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **their** in this sentence:*
God forgave their sins.

Select one:

- a. Dative
- b. Vocative
- c. Genitive ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

*Identify the case/role of **Lord** in this sentence:*
O Lord, hear my prayer.

Select one:

- a. Vocative ✔
- b. Genitive
- c. Dative

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Vocative

Question 31
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Φαρισαῖος means _____.

Select one:

a. Fame

b. Angel

c. Pharisee ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Pharisee

Question 32
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

υἱός means _____.

Select one:

a. Son ✔

b. Mother

c. Brother

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Son

Question 33
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

κόσμος means _____.

Select one:

a. Word

b. Lord ✖

c. World

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: World

Question 34
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Πέτρος means _____.

Select one:

a. Peter ✔

b. Potter

c. Farmer

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Peter

Question 35
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

λόγος means _____.

Select one:

- a. Word ✔
- b. Lord
- c. World

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Word

Question 36
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

κύριος means _____.

Select one:

- a. Glory, fame
- b. Curious, eager
- c. Lord, sir ✔

Support

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Lord, sir

Question 37
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

ἀκούω means _____.

Select one:

- a. I hear, obey ✔
- b. I help
- c. I have, hold

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I hear, obey

Question 38
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

ἔχω means _____.

Select one:

- a. I help
- b. I hear, obey
- c. I have, hold ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I have, hold

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

δόξα means _____.

Select one:

- a. Dog
- b. Glory, fame ✔
- c. Doctrine, teaching

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Glory, fame

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ἀδελφός means _____.

Select one:

- a. Brother ✔
- b. Father
- c. Family love

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Brother

◀ Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Jump to...

Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs ▶

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

Christian Leaders Ministries Website

Christian Leaders Institute Website

Christian Leaders College Website

Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

E 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 21 - 30 Unit 3 Quiz

Started on Thursday, February 3, 2022, 11:54 AM

State Finished

Completed on Thursday, February 3, 2022, 12:04 PM

Time taken 9 mins 41 secs

Grade 36.00 out of 40.00 (90%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In Greek verbs there is not really a connection of the present tense form with the present time. The present tense form can be used for past, present, future, timeless or omnitemporal types of verbal actions.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Textbook: Present Active Verbs

The correct answer is: True

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In the _____ voice, the subject does the action of the verb.

Select one:

a.

Passive

b.

Middle

c.

Active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Active

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The ball was hit by Terry. In this sentence, "was hit" is an example of the _____ voice.

Select one:

a.

Active

b.

Middle

c.

Passive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Passive

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

"The players patted each other on the back." In this sentence, "patted each other" is an example of the _____ voice.

Select one:

a.

Middle

b.

Active

c.

Passive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Middle

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In the _____ mood, the verb simply states or portrays that something happened.

Select one:

a.

Indicative

b.

Imperative

c.

Subjunctive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Indicative

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In the _____, the verb gives a command, exhortation or entreaty.

Select one:

a.

Indicative

b.

Subjunctive

c.

Imperative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Imperative

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Greek will often use the present tense to reference an event that actually happened in the past.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

λύει means _____.

Select one:

a.

We loose

b.

He/she/it looses

c.

They loose

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it looses

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

βλέπομεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it sees

b.

I see

c.

We see

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We see

Question 10

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

They know = _____.

Select one:

a.

γινώσκουσι

b.

γινώσκετε

c.

γινώσκομεν

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: γινώσκουσι

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

I believe = _____.

Select one:

a.

πιστεύω

b.

πιστεύετε

c.

πιστεύει

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: πιστεύω

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

γινώσκει means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it knows

b.

You (pl) know

c.

We know

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it knows

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀκούετε means _____.

Select one:

a.

He hears

b.

You (pl) hear

c.

They hear

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (pl) hear

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

λαμβάνουσι means _____.

Select one:

a.

We receive

b.

They rejoice

c.

They receive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They receive

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούουσι.

Select one:

a.

2nd person plural present indicative active

b.

3rd person plural present indicative active

c.

2nd person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: 3rd person plural present indicative active

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύομεν.

Select one:

a.

Second person plural present indicative active

b.

First person plural present indicative active

c.

Third person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person plural present indicative active

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύεις.

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present indicative active

b.

Third person singular present indicative active

c.

Second person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person singular present indicative active

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The Greek word for "sir" is _____.

Select one:

a.

καί

b.

κύριος

c.

δόξα

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: κύριος

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The Greek word for man or human is _____.

Select one:

a.

υἱός

b.

ἀδελφός

c.

ἄνθρωπος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἄνθρωπος

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The Greek word for prophet is _____.

Select one:

a.

λόγος

b.

προφήτης

c.

κόσμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: προφήτης

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀπόστολος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Revelation

b.

Apostle, sent one

c.

Knowledge

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Apostle, sent one

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Ἰησοῦς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Jesus

b.

Justice

c.

James

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀλλά means _____.

Select one:

a.

A god or goddess

b.

Allah

c.

But, yet

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But, yet

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

γάρ means ____.

Select one:

a.

And, also

b.

For, then

c.

But, yet

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For, then

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

οὐρανός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Country

b.

Heaven

c.

Order

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Heaven

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: δὲ (but) λέγετε ὅτι (that) Βλέπομεν

Select one:

a.

But I hear that you say

b.

But you say that “we see”

c.

But we say that "you see"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But you say that “we see”

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: ὁ δὲ (but) θεὸς γινώσκει τὰς καρδίας (hearts; object of sentence)

Select one:

a.

But the word enters the hearts

b.

But heaven knows the hearts

c.

But God knows the hearts

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But God knows the hearts

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: λέγει κύριος ὁ θεός (subject of sentence)

Select one:

a.

God the Son says

b.

The Lord God says

c.

The Lord God receives

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Lord God says

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: καὶ οὐ (not) πιστεύετε

Select one:

a.

And you (plural) do not believe

b.

And you (singular) do not believe

c.

But they do not believe

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And you (plural) do not believe

Question 30

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: οὐκ (not) ἔχω ἄνδρα (husband)

Select one:

a.

She does not have a husband

b.

I do not have a husband

c.

She does not believe a husband

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: I do not have a husband

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: τὴν φωνὴν (voice) αὐτοῦ (his) ἀκούεις

Select one:

a.

You (singular) hear his voice

b.

He hears his voice

c.

You (plural) hear his voice

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) hear his voice

Question 32

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: πιστεύετε εἰς (in) τὸν θεόν

Select one:

a.

We believe in God

b.

You (plural) believe in God

c.

You (singular) believe in God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) believe in God

Question 33

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: ἔχει ζωὴν (life) αἰώνιον (eternal)

Select one:

a.

He has eternal life

b.

They have eternal life.

c.

I have eternal life.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: He has eternal life

Question 34

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate: καθὼς (as) ἀκούω

Select one:

a.

As we hear

b.

As you hear

c.

As I hear

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: As I hear

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούετε

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present indicative active

b.

Second person singular present indicative active

c.

Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural present indicative active

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse λαμβάνουσι

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present subjunctive active

b.

Third person plural present indicative active

c.

Third person plural present imperative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural present indicative active

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse γινώσκω.

Select one:

a.

Second person plural present indicative active

b.

First person plural present subjunctive active

c.

First person singular present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person singular present indicative active

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἔχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I have

b.

And, also

c.

Echo

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I have

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse λαμβάνει

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present indicative active

b.

Third person plural present indicative active

c.

Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular present indicative active

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse λύουσιν

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present indicative active

b.

Second person singular present subjunctive active

c.

Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural present indicative active

Finish review

Jump to...

Jump to...

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Finish review

Biblical Greek I

Participants

Grades

Dashboard

About

Calendar

My courses

Getting Started

Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

Christian Leaders Ministries Website

Christian Leaders Institute Website

Christian Leaders College Website

Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

GRE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

1. Dashboard
2. My courses
3. Biblical Greek I
4. Day 31 - 40
5. Unit 4 Quiz

Started on	Thursday, February 3, 2022, 12:06 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Thursday, February 3, 2022, 12:24 PM
Time taken	17 mins 25 secs
Grade	29.00 out of 40.00 (73%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the grammatical gender of male or female always indicates biological gender of male or female. Inanimate objects are always given a grammatical gender of neuter and never have a grammatical gender of male or female.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question **2**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In the sentence, "He hit the ball," the word He is the subject. The subjective case in English is like the _____ case in Greek.

Select one:

a.

Nominative

b.

Genitive

c.

Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In the sentence "The ball hit him," the word him is the direct object of the verb. The objective case in English is like the _____ case in Greek.

Select one:

a.

Nominative

b.

Genitive

c.

Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

C

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In the sentence "James ate his food," the word his indicates who is the possessor. The possessive case in English is like the _____ case in Greek.

Select one:

a.

Genitive

b.

Nominative

c.

Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question **5**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Greek nouns are assumed to be indefinite unless marked by the article (“the”).

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

A

Question 6

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τό is the _____ form of the definite article in the nominative case.

Select one:

a.

Masculine

b.

Feminine

c.

Neuter

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

C

Question **7**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the _____ form is used for direct address, as in the sentence, "O Lord, how majestic is your name."

Select one:

a.

Dative

b.

Vocative

c.

Genitive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek word order, as in English, the subject almost always comes before the verb, and the object almost always comes after the verb.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question **9**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερά

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν

b.

Genitive singular neuter of ἱερόν

c.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline λόγῳ

Select one:

a.

Dative singular masculine from λόγος

b.

Dative plural neuter from λόγος

c.

Dative singular feminine from λόγος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question **11**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline οὐρανούς

Select one:

a.

Accusative plural masculine from οὐρανός

b.

Dative plural masculine from οὐρανός

c.

Nominative plural masculine from οὐρανός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question **12**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline λαόν

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter from λαόν

b.

Dative singular neuter from λαόν

c.

Accusative singular masculine from λαός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

C

Question **13**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline κυρίου

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular masculine from κύριος

b.

Genitive singular neuter from κύριον

c.

Genitive plural masculine from κύριος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question **14**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline κόσμων

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine from κόσμος

b.

Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

c.

Nominative plural masculine from κόσμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question **15**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline νόμοις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine from νόμος

b.

Dative singular neuter from νόμον

c.

Nominative plural masculine from νόμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 16

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline δοῦλοι

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine from δοῦλος

b.

Nominative plural neuter from δοῦλον

c.

Nominative plural masculine from δοῦλος

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

C

Question **17**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline υἱός

Select one:

a.

Nominative singular masculine from υἱός

b.

Accusative plural neuter from υἱόν

c.

Accusative singular neuter from υἱόν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question **18**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀνθρώπους

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular masculine from ἄνθρωπος

b.

Nominative plural masculine from ἄνθρωπος

c.

Accusative plural masculine from ἄνθρωπος

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

NOT A

Question **19**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγγέλων

Select one:

a.

Dative singular masculine of ἄγγελος

b.

Genitive plural neuter of ἄγγελος

c.

Genitive plural masculine of ἄγγελος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

C

Question 20

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερῷ

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular neuter from ἱερόν

b.

Dative singular neuter from ἱερόν

c.

Dative singular masculine from ἱερός

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

B

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Word of God

b.

The Son of God

c.

The Son of Man

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question **22**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δὲ ὁ κύριος τοῦ δούλου

Select one:

a.

But the servant of the lord

b.

But the lord of the glory

c.

But the lord of the servant

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

C

Question **23**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Translate ὁ λόγος τοῦ λαοῦ

Select one:

a.

The people of the word

b.

The temple of the people

c.

The word of the people

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

C

Question **24**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"He gave his heart to the Lord." In Greek "to the Lord" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τῷ λόγῳ

b.

τῷ κυρίῳ

c.

τοῦ κυρίου

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

B

Question **25**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"The joy of the men was great." In Greek "of the men" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς

b.

τῶν ἀνθρώπων

c.

τῶν δούλων

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἄγγελος τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

To an angel of God

b.

An angel of God

c.

Of an angel of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question **27**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γὰρ ἠγάπησεν (he loved) ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

The world loved not God

b.

But God loved the world

c.

For God loved the world

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

C

Question **28**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate σύνδουλός (fellow servant) σου (your) εἰμι (I am) καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν σου τῶν προφητῶν καῖ τῶν τηρούντων (ones keeping) τοὺς λόγους τοῦ βιβλίου (book)

Select one:

a.

I am also your fellow servant. Your brothers the prophets are keeping the words of the book.

b.

I am also your fellow servant of your brothers the prophets and of the ones keeping the words of the book.

c.

I am also your fellow servant. The words of the book are keeping your brothers the prophets.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

B

Question **29**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεσθαι (is to come) ἐν (in) τῇ δόξῃ τοῦ πατρὸς (father) αὐτοῦ μετὰ (with) τῶν ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord of men is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels.

b.

The Son of man is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels

c.

The Son of man is to come in the kingdom of his Father with his servants.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀποστελεῖ (he will send) ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοὺς ἀγγέλους αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord of glory will send his apostles.

b.

The Lord of angels will send his prophets.

c.

The Son of Man will send his angels.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

C

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δέ γράφομεν

Select one:

a.

But we write

b.

But they write

c.

But they find

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question **32**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀγαπάω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I love

b.

I rejoice

c.

I agonize

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρίσκει means _____.

Select one:

a.

He finds

b.

You find

c.

He sees

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

ANS;A

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

οἶκοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of a house

b.

As

c.

House

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

ANS A

Question **35**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

νόμου λόγοι means _____.

Select one:

a.

Law of Lord

b.

Words of law

c.

Law of words

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

ANS B

Question **36**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

καρδία means _____.

Select one:

a.

King

b.

Glory

c.

Heart

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

ANS C

Question **37**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πιστεύουσι means _____.

Select one:

a.

She finds

b.

They believe

c.

We believe

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

ANS B

Question **38**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λαοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of a people

b.

But, and

c.

To a temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

ANS A

Question **39**

Correct

1.00 points out out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek "I say" is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἐχω

b.

βλέπω

c.

λέγω

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

ANS C

Question **40**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρίσκει ὁ δοῦλος

Select one:

a.

He finds the slave.

b.

I find the slave.

c.

The slave finds.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect

ANS; C.

Finish review

◄ Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns

Jump to...

Jump to... Discussion Forum Cheating Policy Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course Announcements Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) Video: Chapter 1 Alphabet Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook) PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook) Workbook: The Alphabet Workbook PDF: The Alphabet Unit 1 Quiz Video: Chapter 2 Accents Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Unit 2 Quiz Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Active Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs Unit 3 Quiz Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: Second Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: First Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns Unit 5 Quiz Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5 Workbook: Review of

Chapters 3-5 Unit 6 Quiz Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions Reading: Prepositions (Textbook) PDF: Prepositions (Textbook) Workbook: Prepositions Workbook PDF: Prepositions Unit 7 Quiz Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives Reading: Adjectives (Textbook) PDF: Adjectives (Textbook) Workbook: Adjectives Workbook PDF: Adjectives Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7 Unit 8 Quiz Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) Workbook: Personal Pronouns Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns Unit 9 Quiz Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Unit 10 Quiz Reading: Review paradigms PDF: Review paradigms Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9 Unit 11 Quiz Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Future Verbs Workbook PDF: Future Verbs Unit 12 Quiz Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub) Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub) PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners) Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter) Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points) Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns ►

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page Flagged

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page Flagged

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Finish review

- Biblical Greek I
- Participants
- Grades
- Dashboard
- About
- Calendar
- My courses
- Getting Started
- Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website
- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

-
-
-

RE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

1. Dashboard
2. My courses
3. Biblical Greek I
4. Day 41 - 50
5. Unit 5 Quiz

Started on	Saturday, February 19, 2022, 12:00 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Saturday, February 19, 2022, 12:16 PM
Time taken	15 mins 58 secs
Grade	34.00 out of 40.00 (85%)

Question **1**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

First declension nouns are largely feminine.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question **2**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The _____ article is ἡ.

Select one:

a.

Neuter

b.

Masculine

c.

Feminine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Feminine

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The _____ is used for the indirect object, usually translated with “to,” “for,” “by,” “at,” or “with.”

Select one:

a.

Accusative

b.

Genitive

c.

Dative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In Greek the article must match its noun in gender, number, and case.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline προφήτῃ

Select one:

a.

Dative singular masculine from προφήτης

b.

Dative singular feminine from προφήτης

c.

Accusative singular feminine from προφήτη

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative singular masculine from προφήτης

Question **6**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline δόξας

Select one:

a.

Accusative Plural Feminine from δόξα

b.

Nominative Plural Feminine from δόξα

c.

Nominative Singular Feminine from δόξας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative Plural Feminine from δόξα

Question 7

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline καρδιῶν

Select one:

a.

Genitive Plural Masculine from καρδία

b.

Genitive Plural Neuter from καρδία

c.

Genitive Plural Feminine from καρδία

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Genitive Plural Feminine from καρδία

Question **8**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀλήθειαν

Select one:

a.

Accusative Singular Feminine from ἀλήθεια

b.

Accusative Plural Feminine from ἀλήθεια

c.

Accusative Singular Neuter from ἀλήθεια

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative Singular Feminine from ἀλήθεια

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline προφήτου

Select one:

a.

Dative Singular Feminine from προφήτης

b.

Genitive Plural Neuter from προφήτης

c.

Genitive Singular Masculine from προφήτης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive Singular Masculine from προφήτης

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γραφὴ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Glory of God

b.

A writing of God

c.

God of glory

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: A writing of God

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ καρδία τοῦ λαοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord of the heart

b.

The heart of the people

c.

The heart of the Lord

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The heart of the people

Question **12**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοῦ λαοῦ ἡ ἁμαρτία

Select one:

a.

The people of sin

b.

The sin of the people

c.

The temple of sin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The sin of the people

Question **13**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ κυρίου

Select one:

a.

The kingdom of the Lord

b.

The heart of the Lord

c.

The Lord of the kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The kingdom of the Lord

Question **14**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀνθρώπων αἱ ἁμαρτίαι

Select one:

a.

The sins of men

b.

The man of sin

c.

The sins of a man

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The sins of men

Question **15**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸ πνεῦμα (Spirit) λέγει ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

The churches have the Spirit

b.

The Spirit says to the churches

c.

The disciples have the Spirit

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Spirit says to the churches

Question **16**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰ μυστήρια (the mysteries) τῆς βασιλείας τῶν οὐρανῶν

Select one:

a.

The mysteries of the kingdom of the heavens

b.

The mysteries of the kingdom of the Lord

c.

The mysteries of the word of the truth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The mysteries of the kingdom of the heavens

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὁ Ἰησοῦς μετὰ (with) τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ (his)

Select one:

a.

And Jesus with his disciples

b.

But Jesus with his brothers

c.

And Jesus with his brothers

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And Jesus with his disciples

Question **18**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πάντες (all) γὰρ ὡς προφήτην ἔχουσιν τὸν Ἰωάννην

Select one:

a.

For all have John as a prophet

b.

For all raise up John as a prophet

c.

For all love John as a disciple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For all have John as a prophet

Question **19**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς (into) τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ υἱοῦ τῆς ἀγάπης αὐτοῦ (his)

Select one:

a.

Into the kingdom of the son of his love

b.

Into the kingdom of the heavens of his love

c.

Into the love of the disciples of his kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Into the kingdom of the son of his love

Question **20**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline καρδίᾳ

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural feminine from καρδία

b.

Dative plural feminine from καρδία

c.

Dative singular feminine from καρδία

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Dative singular feminine from καρδία

Question **21**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀλήθειαν

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

b.

Accusative singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

c.

Genitive plural feminine from ἀλήθεια

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

b.

Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

c.

Accusative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of ἀγάπη is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀγάπην

b.

ἀγάπαις

c.

ἀγάπης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἀγάπης

Question **24**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of βασιλεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

βασιλείας

b.

βασιλεία

c.

βασιλείους

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: βασιλείας

Question **25**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of καρδία is _____.

Select one:

a.

καρδίαι

b.

καρδίας

c.

καρδίου

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: καρδίας

Question **26**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The nominative plural feminine of ἐκκλησία is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἐκκλησίοι

b.

ἐκκλησίας

c.

ἐκκλησίαι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἐκκλησίαι

Question **27**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive plural feminine of καρδία is _____.

Select one:

a.

καρδίας

b.

καρδιῶν

c.

καρδίαι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: καρδιῶν

Question **28**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of ἀληθεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀλήθειῶν

b.

ἀλήθειαν

c.

ἀληθείας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἀληθείας

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of ἀληθεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀληθείαν

b.

ἀληθείας

c.

ἀληθείαις

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ἀληθείας

Question **30**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγάπαις

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular feminine from ἀγάπη

b.

Accusative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

c.

Dative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

Question **31**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ μαθηταί

Select one:

a.

And the brothers

b.

But to the disciples

c.

But the disciples

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But the disciples

Question **32**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τῶν γραφῶν

Select one:

a.

Of the writings

b.

The writings

c.

To the writings

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Of the writings

Question **33**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"He spoke a prophecy of the hour of his death." In Greek "of the hour" is _____.

Select one:

a.

αἱ ὧραι

b.

ταῖς ὥραις

c.

τῆς ὥρας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: τῆς ὥρας

Question **34**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"No one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again." In Greek "the kingdom of God" is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ θεοῦ

b.

τὴν βασιλείαν ὁ θεὸς

c.

τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

Question **35**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

"The prophet Isaiah saw the Lord on his throne." In Greek "The prophet" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τῶν προφητῶν

b.

τόν προφήτην

c.

ὁ προφήτης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: ὁ προφήτης

Question **36**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκκλησία means _____.

Select one:

a.

Foundation

b.

Body

c.

Assembly

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Assembly

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔργον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Anger, wrath

b.

Majesty, glory

c.

Work

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Work

Question **38**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μαθητής means _____.

Select one:

a.

Sin

b.

Love

c.

Disciple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Disciple

Question **39**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγείρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I rejoice

b.

I raise up

c.

I love

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I raise up

Question **40**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γραφή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Word

b.

Writing, Scripture

c.

Picture, drawing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Writing, Scripture

Finish review

◄ Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns

Jump to...

Jump to... Discussion Forum Cheating Policy Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course Announcements Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) Video: Chapter 1 Alphabet Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook) PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook) Workbook: The Alphabet Workbook PDF: The Alphabet Unit 1 Quiz Video: Chapter 2 Accents Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar

Unit 2 Quiz Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Active Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs Unit 3 Quiz Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: Second Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns Unit 4 Quiz Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: First Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5 Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-5 Unit 6 Quiz Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions Reading: Prepositions (Textbook) PDF: Prepositions (Textbook) Workbook: Prepositions Workbook PDF: Prepositions Unit 7 Quiz Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives Reading: Adjectives (Textbook) PDF: Adjectives (Textbook) Workbook: Adjectives Workbook PDF: Adjectives Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7 Unit 8 Quiz Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) Workbook: Personal Pronouns Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns Unit 9 Quiz Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Unit 10 Quiz Reading: Review paradigms PDF: Review paradigms Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9 Unit 11 Quiz Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Future Verbs Workbook PDF: Future Verbs Unit 12 Quiz Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub) Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub) PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners) Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter) Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points) Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5 ►

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Finish review

- Biblical Greek I

- Participants
- Grades
- Dashboard
- About
- Calendar
- My courses
- Getting Started
- Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website
- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

GRE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 51 - 60 Unit 6 Quiz

Started on Sunday, March 6, 2022, 4:21 PM

State Finished

Completed on Sunday, March 6, 2022, 4:59 PM

Time taken 38 mins 36 secs

Grade 33.00 out of 40.00 (83%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

What letter is ρ?

Select one:

a.

Eta sounds like “e” in obey.

b.

Rho sounds like “r” in rod.

c.

Pi sounds like “p” in peach.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Rho sounds like “r” in rod.

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In Greek the dative case marks the _____.

Select one:

a.

Subject

b.

Indirect object

c.

Direct object

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Indirect object

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἔχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I help

b.

I hear, obey

c.

I have, hold

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I have, hold

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

λύει means _____.

Select one:

a.

They loose

b.

He/she/it looses

c.

We loose

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it looses

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀκούετε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (pl) hear

b.

They hear

c.

He hears

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (pl) hear

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

λαμβάνουσι means _____.

Select one:

a.

We receive

b.

They receive

c.

They rejoice

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They receive

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύομεν.

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present indicative active

b.

First person plural present indicative active

c.

Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person plural present indicative active

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἀλλά means _____.

Select one:

a.

But, yet

b.

Allah

c.

A god or goddess

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But, yet

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

γάρ means ____.

Select one:

a.

But, yet

b.

For, then

c.

And, also

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For, then

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

οὐρανός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Heaven

b.

Order

c.

Country

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Heaven

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

In Greek the grammatical gender of male or female always indicates biological gender of male or female. Inanimate objects are always given a grammatical gender of neuter and never have a grammatical gender of male or female.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: False

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline ἱερά

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

b.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν

c.

Genitive singular neuter of ἱερόν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answers are: Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν, Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline λόγῳ

Select one:

a.

Dative plural neuter from λόγος

b.

Dative singular feminine from λόγος

c.

Dative singular masculine from λόγος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative singular masculine from λόγος

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline οὐρανούς

Select one:

a.

Accusative plural masculine from οὐρανός

b.

Dative plural masculine from οὐρανός

c.

Nominative plural masculine from οὐρανός

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative plural masculine from οὐρανός

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline κυρίου

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular neuter from κύριον

b.

Genitive plural masculine from κύριος

c.

Genitive singular masculine from κύριος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive singular masculine from κύριος

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline κόσμων

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

b.

Nominative plural masculine from κόσμος

c.

Dative plural masculine from κόσμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline νόμοις

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural masculine from νόμος

b.

Dative singular neuter from νόμον

c.

Dative plural masculine from νόμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine from νόμος

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline δοῦλοι

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural neuter from δοῦλον

b.

Nominative plural masculine from δοῦλος

c.

Dative plural masculine from δοῦλος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative plural masculine from δοῦλος

Question 19

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

"He gave his heart to the Lord." In Greek "to the Lord" is _____.

Select one:

a.

τοῦ κυρίου

b.

τῷ λόγῳ

c.

τῷ κυρίῳ

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: τῷ κυρίῳ

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεσθαι (is to come) ἐν (in) τῇ δόξῃ τοῦ πατρὸς (father) αὐτοῦ μετὰ (with) τῶν ἀγγέλων αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Son of man is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels

b.

The Lord of men is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels.

c.

The Son of man is to come in the kingdom of his Father with his servants.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Son of man is to come in the glory of his Father with his angels

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

εὑρίσκει means _____.

Select one:

a.

He finds

b.

He sees

c.

You find

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He finds

Question 22

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

FlaggedRemove flag

Question text

οἶκοῦ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of a house

b.

As

c.

House

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Of a house

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The _____ article is ἡ.

Select one:

a.

Neuter

b.

Masculine

c.

Feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Feminine

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline προφήτῃ

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular feminine from προφήτη

b.

Dative singular feminine from προφήτης

c.

Dative singular masculine from προφήτης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative singular masculine from προφήτης

Question 25

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

b.

Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

c.

Accusative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Question 26

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of ἀγάπη is _____.

Select one:

a.

ἀγάπαις

b.

ἀγάπην

c.

ἀγάπης

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: ἀγάπης

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of βασιλεία is _____.

Select one:

a.

βασιλείᾳ

b.

βασιλείους

c.

βασιλείας

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: βασιλείας

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

ἐγείρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I raise up

b.

I love

c.

I rejoice

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I raise up

Question 29

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Parse ἐγείρει

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present active indicative

b.

Third person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person singular present active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Third person singular present active indicative

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Decline μαθητοῦ

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural feminine from μαθητής

b.

Genitive singular masculine from μαθητής

c.

Genitive singular feminine from μαθητής

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive singular masculine from μαθητής

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate διὰ (because of) τὰ ἔργα τῶν ἀνθρώπων

Select one:

a.

Because of the works of the men

b.

Because of the sins of the men

c.

Because of the men of the temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Because of the works of the men

Question 32

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀκούουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραηλ

Select one:

a.

And the sons of Israel listen

b.

And he loves the sons of Israel

c.

And they listen to the sons of Israel

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: And the sons of Israel listen

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate ταῖς ἁμαρτίαις τοῦ λαοῦ σου (your)

Select one:

a.

To the glory of your heaven

b.

To the sins of your people

c.

Of the glory of your temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: To the sins of your people

Question 34

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ δούλου

Select one:

a.

To the servant of the house

b.

Of the house of the servant

c.

To the house of the servant

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Of the house of the servant

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate ὁ νόμος τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

a.

The sin of man

b.

The law of sin

c.

The word of man

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The law of sin

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate τὸν οἶκον κυρίου τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Lord God of the heavens

b.

The disciples of the Lord God

c.

The house of the Lord God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The house of the Lord God

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate γινώσκεις τὴν καρδίαν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων

Select one:

a.

He sees the heart of the men of sin.

b.

I know the sin of the sons of men

c.

You know the heart of the sons of men

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You know the heart of the sons of men

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος (this is) δὲ ὁ νόμος τοῦ ἀνθρώπου κύρίε μου (my) κύριε

Select one:

a.

But this is the law of the man, O Lord, my Lord

b.

But this is the law of the Lord for man, O man.

c.

But this is the law of the temple of the Lord, my Lord.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But this is the law of the man, O Lord, my Lord

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Translate εἰς (into) οἶκον τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ τοῦ κυρίου μου

Select one:

a.

Into the house of the Lord, the temple

b.

Into a house of the brother of my lord

c.

Into the house of the Lord of heaven

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Into a house of the brother of my lord

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question

Question text

Write in Greek "But they have the word of the brothers."

Select one:

a.

δὲ ἔχουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

b.

καὶ βλέπουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

c.

δὲ βλέπουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: δὲ ἔχουσιν τὸν λόγον τῶν ἀδελφῶν

Finish review

Jump to...

Jump to...

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Finish review

Biblical Greek I

Participants

Grades

Dashboard

About

Calendar

My courses

Getting Started

Biblical Greek I

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

Christian Leaders Ministries Website

Christian Leaders Institute Website

Christian Leaders College Website

Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

G1u7as

Greek I (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 61 - 70 Unit 7 Quiz

Started on Monday, March 7, 2022, 9:30 AM

State Finished

Completed on Monday, March 7, 2022, 10:06 AM

Time taken 36 mins 23 secs

Grade 37.00 out of 40.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

_____ are usually small words that link or relate two words together. Often they tell position in space or time.

Select one:

a.

Prepositions

b.

Adjectives

c.

Conjunctions

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Prepositions

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A prepositional phrase is usually composed of a preposition followed by a noun, which is called the object of the preposition.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπί with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

With

b.

On, over

c.

About, concerning

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On, over

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰς with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

On, to, toward

c.

Into

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Into

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπί τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τοῦ κυρίου

Select one:

a.

According to the Lord of the angels

b.

About the angel of the Lord

c.

On the angel of the Lord

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On the angel of the Lord

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

After, behind

b.

Down, against

c.

According to

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: According to

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρός with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

From, out of

b.

To

c.

Through

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: To

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐν means ____.

Select one:

a.

In

b.

On

c.

Into

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: In

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μετά with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

With

b.

Into

c.

After, behind

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: With

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

περί with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

On, to, toward

b.

Around, near

c.

After, behind

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Around, near

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

διά with accusative means ____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

On account of

c.

From

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On account of

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κατά with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

Down, against

b.

On account of

c.

According to

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Down, against

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μετά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

After, behind

b.

With

c.

According to

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: After, behind

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

περί with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

About, concerning

b.

On, in, against

c.

On, to, toward

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: About, concerning

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπό with genitive means _____.

Select one:

a.

To

b.

From

c.

With

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: From

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

In the world

b.

Out of the world

c.

Concerning the world

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: In the world

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τῆς Σαμαρείας

Select one:

a.

Out of Samaria

b.

Around Samaria

c.

Through Samaria

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Through Samaria

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὴν οἰκίαν ἐπὶ τὴν ἄμμον (sand)

Select one:

a.

The house made of sand

b.

The sand in the house

c.

The house on the sand

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The house on the sand

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τοῦ λόγου αὐτῶν (their)

Select one:

a.

Through their word

b.

On account of their sin

c.

Into the world

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Through their word

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπὶ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου

Select one:

a.

Because of the Son of God

b.

Upon the son of man

c.

Because of the son of man

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Upon the son of man

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐρχόμενον (coming) εἰς τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

Coming into the world

b.

Coming according to the word

c.

Coming against the Lord

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Coming into the world

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ θεὸς μετ’ αὐτοῦ (him)

Select one:

a.

God within him

b.

God above him

c.

God with him

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: God with him

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

But according to the word

b.

And according to the law

c.

But above the word

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And according to the law

Question 24

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει ἡ μήτηρ (mother) τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν (him)

Select one:

a.

Jesus says to his mother

b.

Jesus’ mother says to him

c.

Jesus receives from his mother

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Jesus’ mother says to him

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν (he was), καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι’ αὐτοῦ (him) ἐγένετο (was made)

Select one:

a.

He was in the world, and the world was made through him

b.

He was above the world, and the world was made by him.

c.

He was for the world, and the world was made by him

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He was in the world, and the world was made through him

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὅτι (that) ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθεν (he came) καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ὑπάγει (he was going)

Select one:

a.

And that he came from God and he was going to God

b.

And that he came according to the word and was going to God

c.

And that he came to God and he was going from God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And that he came from God and he was going to God

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἦν (there was) δὲ ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν φαρισαίων, Νικόδημος

Select one:

a.

And there was a lord among the Pharisees, Nicodemus

b.

And there was a man of the Pharisees, Nicodemus

c.

And there was a man against the Pharisees, Nicodemus

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And there was a man of the Pharisees, Nicodemus

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς (we) νόμον ἔχομεν καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

We ourselves love a law and in the law

b.

We ourselves have a word, and against the word

c.

We ourselves have a law and according to the law

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We ourselves have a law and according to the law

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι (because) ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη (was given), ἡ χάρις (grace) καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησου Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο (came)

Select one:

a.

Because the law was given by Moses, grace and peace came by Jesus Christ.

b.

Because the law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.

c.

Because the truth was given according to Moses, grace and love came according to Jesus Christ.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Because the law was given through Moses, grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.

Question 30

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Translate καὶ λεγουσίν μοι (to me)· Δεῖ (it is necessary for) σε (you) πάλιν (again) προφητεύσαι (to prophesy) ἐπὶ λαοῖς

Select one:

a.

And he says to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy about peoples”

b.

And they say to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy about peoples”

c.

And he says to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy against temples"

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: And they say to me, “It is necessary for you again to prophesy about peoples”

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καταβαίνει (it came down) ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐπὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους

Select one:

a.

It came down upon the earth under the men

b.

It came down out of heaven on the men

c.

It came down from God against the men

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: It came down out of heaven on the men

Question 32

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ ταῦτα (these things) εὑρίσκει αὐτὸν (him) ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ

Select one:

a.

After these things Jesus finds him in the temple

b.

On account of these things Jesus loves him above the world

c.

On account of these things he loves Jesus above the king

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: After these things Jesus finds him in the temple

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate νῦν (now) δὲ πρόφασιν (excuse) οὐκ (not) ἔχουσιν περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας αὐτῶν (their)

Select one:

a.

But now an excuse they do not speak toward the heaven

b.

But now an excuse they do not have concerning their sin

c.

But now an excuse they do not speak beneath their sin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But now an excuse they do not have concerning their sin

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰωςὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ

Select one:

a.

Joseph father of Jesus the one in Nazareth

b.

Jesus son of Joseph the one from Nazareth

c.

Jesus son of Joseph the one in Nazareth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus son of Joseph the one from Nazareth

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate κατὰ τοὺς προφήτας

Select one:

a.

After the prophets

b.

Upon the prophets

c.

According to the prophets

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: According to the prophets

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ηὐλόγησεν [he blessed] κύριος τὸν οἶκον τοῦ Αἰγθπτίου [Egyptian] διὰ Ἰωσηφ

Select one:

a.

And the master of the house, the Egyptian, blessed upon Joseph

b.

And the master of the house blessed the Egyptian and Joseph

c.

And the Lord blessed the house of the Egyptian on account of Joseph

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the Lord blessed the house of the Egyptian on account of Joseph

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ πατρός σου (your)

Select one:

a.

Upon the father of your house

b.

Upon the house of your father

c.

Out of the house of your father

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Out of the house of your father

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ τοὺς ἀποστόλους

Select one:

a.

After the apostles

b.

Into the apostles

c.

On account of the apostles

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: After the apostles

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ ἁμαρτίαν

Select one:

a.

Under heaven

b.

On account of sin

c.

Into a house

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On account of sin

Question 40

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπὸ καρδιῶν

Select one:

a.

From hearts

b.

From a heart

c.

In a heart

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: From hearts

GRE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

1. Dashboard

2. My courses

3. Biblical Greek I

4. Day 71 - 80

5. Unit 8 Quiz

Started on	Monday, March 7, 2022, 2:47 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Monday, March 7, 2022, 3:15 PM
Time taken	28 mins 25 secs
Grade	**36.00** out of 40.00 (**90**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

An adjective is a word used to modify a _____.

Select one:
a.
Preposition or conjunction

b.
Verb or adverb

c.
Noun or pronoun.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Noun or pronoun.

Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"Roses are red and violets are blue." In this sentence **red** and **blue** are examples of _____ use of the adjective.

Select one:
a.
Substantive

b.
Attributive

c.
Predicate

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Predicate

Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

"The righteous flourish like a tree, but the wicked perish." In this sentence **righteous** and **wicked** are examples of _____ use of the adjective.

Select one:
a.
Substantive

b.
Attributive

c.
Predicate

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Substantive

Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Adjectives match the words they modify in number, gender, and case.

Select one:
a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγαθοῦ

Select one:
a.
Accusative singular masculine/neuter

b.
Genitive singular masculine/neuter

c.
Accusative plural masculine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive singular masculine/neuter

Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγαθή

Select one:
a.
Nominative plural feminine

b.
Nominative singular feminine

c.
Nominative singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative singular feminine

Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline δικαίαις

Select one:
a.
Dative plural feminine

b.
Dative singular feminine

c.
Nominative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine

Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline δικαίων

Select one:
a.
Genitive plural masculine/feminine/neuter

b.
Accusative singular masculine/feminine/neuter

c.
Dative plural masculine/feminine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive plural masculine/feminine/neuter

Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαθός ἐστιν

Select one:
a.

Good man

b.
Good disciple

c.
He is good.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He is good.

Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ νόμος ἅγιος καὶ ἡ ἐντολὴ (commandment) ἁγία καὶ δικία καὶ ἀγαθή

Select one:
a.
The law is holy and the commandment is holy and righteous and good

b.
The word is holy and the commandment is holy and great and good

c.
The Lord is righteous and the commandment is righteous and great and good

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The law is holy and the commandment is holy and righteous and good

Question **11**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔφη (he said) αὐτῷ (to him) ὁ κύριος αὐτοῦ (his)· Εὖ (Well done), δοῦλε ἀγαθέ

Select one:
a.
His Lord said to him, “Well done, good servant”

b.
His king said to him, “You have done well to your righteous friend”

c.
He said to his lord, "I have done well, great master."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: His Lord said to him, “Well done, good servant”

Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀγαθὸς ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ θησαθροῦ (treasure) τῆς καρδίας προφέρει (brings out) τὸ ἀγαθόν

Select one:
a.
The holy man brings out the holy from the holy treasure of the work

b.
The good man brings out the good from the good treasure of the heart

c.
The good servant brings out the good from the good treasure of the work

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The good man brings out the good from the good treasure of the heart

Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀδελφός σου νεκρὸς ἐστιν

Select one:
a.
Your brother loves the holy

b.
Your brother was righteous

c.
Your brother is dead

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Your brother is dead

Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ σημεῖον (sign) μέγα ὤφθη (was seen) ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ

Select one:
a.
And great sign was seen in the heaven

b.
And great sign was seen above the people

c.
And bright sign was seen in the temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And great sign was seen in the heaven

Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate φωῇ μεγάλῃ λέγει Ἰησοῦ υἱὲ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:
a.
He believes with a good heart, "Jesus is God."

b.
He says with a great voice, "Jesus, Son of God"

c.
He believes with a good heart in Jesus, the Son of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He says with a great voice, "Jesus, Son of God"

Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἐστι νεκρός

Select one:
a.
The Lord is righteous

b.
The man is dead

c.

The Lord is dead

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The man is dead

Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ κύριός ἐστι δίκαιος

Select one:
a.
The king is dead.

b.
The king is great.

c.
The Lord is righteous.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Lord is righteous.

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βλέπω means _____.

Select one:
a.
I see

b.
I hear

c.
I love

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I see

Question **19**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εἶ means _____.

Select one:
a.
You (plural) are

b.
We are

c.
You (singular) are

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) are

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Decline ἁμαρτίαις

Select one:
a.
Dative plural feminine from ἁμαρτία

b.
Dative singular feminine from ἁμαρτία

c.
Dative plural masculine from ἁμαρτία

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine from ἁμαρτία

Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γράφομεν means _____.

Select one:
a.
They arise

b.
We write

c.

They write

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We write

Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ οἱ νεκροὶ ἐν Χριστῷ ἀναστήσονται (they will rise) πρῶτον

Select one:
a.
And the righteous ones in Christ will rise in glory

b.
And the holy ones in Christ will rise in glory

c.
And the dead ones in Christ will rise first

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the dead ones in Christ will rise first

Question **23**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ ἐγείρει τοὺς νεκρούς

Select one:
a.
The Father loves the disciples.

b.
The dead ones rise to glory.

c.
The Father raises the dead ones.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Father raises the dead ones.

Question **24**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἅγιον

Select one:
a.
He says to the Holy Spirit

b.
He says to the Spirit of the holy one

c.
The Holy Spirit says

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: The Holy Spirit says

Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate δίκαιος εἶ κύριε καὶ πάντα τὰ ἔργα σου (your) δίκαια

Select one:
a.
The Lord loves the righteous, and your servant is righteous.

b.
The master is good, and your servant is good.

c.
Lord, you are righteous and all your works are righteous

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Lord, you are righteous and all your works are righteous

Question **26**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ γὰρ ἀληθῶς (truly) ἀδελφή μού (my) ἐστιν ἐκ πατρός ἀλλ’ οὐκ ἐκ μητρός ἐγενήθη (she was born)

Select one:
a.
For also truly she is my sister from father but not from mother she was born.

b.
For also truly he is my brother from father but not from mother she was born.

c.
For also truly he is brother to my father but a sister was not born.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: For also truly she is my sister from father but not from mother she was born.

Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὐχ means _____.

Select one:
a.
Into

b.
From

c.
No, not

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: No, not

Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline μεγάλη

Select one:
a.
First plural accusative

b.
First plural feminine

c.
First singular femine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First singular femine

Question **29**

Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

They know = _____.

Select one:
a.
γινώσκομεν

b.
γινώσκουσι

c.
γινώσκετε

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: γινώσκουσι

Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λαοῦ means _____.

Select one:
a.
But, and

b.
To a temple

c.
Of a people

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Of a people

Question **31**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline προφήτου

Select one:
a.
Genitive Singular Masculine from προφήτης

b.
Dative Singular Feminine from προφήτης

c.
Genitive Plural Neuter from προφήτης

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive Singular Masculine from προφήτης

Question **32**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:
a.
Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

b.
Nominative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

c.
Accusative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine from ἐκκλησία

Question **33**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"No one can see **the kingdom of God** unless he is born again." In Greek "the kingdom of God" is _____.

Select one:
a.
ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ θεοῦ

b.
τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

c.
τὴν βασιλείαν ὁ θεὸς

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ

Question **34**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ νόμος τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:
a.
The sin of man

b.
The word of man

c.
The law of sin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The law of sin

Question **35**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate γινώσκεις τὴν καρδίαν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων

Select one:
a.
He sees the heart of the men of sin.

b.
I know the sin of the sons of men

c.
You know the heart of the sons of men

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You know the heart of the sons of men

Question **36**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐπί with genitive means _____.

Select one:
a.

On, over

b.
About, concerning

c.
With

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: On, over

Question **37**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπί τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τοῦ κυρίου

Select one:
a.
On the angel of the Lord

b.
About the angel of the Lord

c.
According to the Lord of the angels

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On the angel of the Lord

Question **38**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.

Select one:
a.
Down, against

b.
According to

c.
After, behind

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: According to

Question **39**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μετά with genitive means _____.

Select one:
a.
After, behind

b.
With

c.
Into

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: With

Question **40**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀπό with genitive means _____.

Select one:
a.
With

b.
To

c.
From

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: From

Finish review
◀ Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7
Jump to... Jump to... Discussion Forum
Cheating Policy Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF) Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course Announcements
Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)
PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook) Video:

Chapter 1 Alphabet Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook) PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook) Workbook: The Alphabet Workbook PDF: The Alphabet Unit 1 Quiz Video: Chapter 2 Accents Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook) Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar Unit 2 Quiz Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Active Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs Unit 3 Quiz Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: Second Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns Unit 4 Quiz Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook) Workbook: First Declension Nouns Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns Unit 5 Quiz Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5 Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-5 Unit 6 Quiz Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions Reading: Prepositions (Textbook) PDF: Prepositions (Textbook) Workbook: Prepositions Workbook PDF: Prepositions Unit 7 Quiz Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives Reading: Adjectives (Textbook) PDF: Adjectives (Textbook) Workbook: Adjectives Workbook PDF: Adjectives Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7 Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook) Workbook: Personal Pronouns Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns Unit 9 Quiz Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs Unit 10 Quiz Reading: Review paradigms PDF: Review paradigms Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9 Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9 Unit 11 Quiz Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook) PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook) Workbook: Future Verbs Workbook PDF: Future Verbs Unit 12 Quiz Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub) Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub) PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners) Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter) Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points) Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns ▶
Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question 1This page Question 2This page Question 3This page FlaggedQuestion 4This page Question 5This page Question 6This page Question 7This page Question 8This page Question 9This page Question 10This page Question 11This page Question 12This page Question 13This page Question 14This page Question 15This page Question 16This page Question 17This page Question 18This page Question 19This page Question 20This page FlaggedQuestion 21This page Question 22This page Question 23This page Question 24This page Question 25This page Question 26This page Question 27This page Question 28This page Question 29This page Question 30This page Question 31This page Question 32This page Question 33This page Question 34This page Question 35This page Question 36This page Question 37This page Question 38This page Question 39This page Question 40This page Finish review

U9 as

-
- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 81 - 90 Unit 9 Quiz

Started on	Tuesday, March 8, 2022, 8:19 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Tuesday, March 8, 2022, 9:01 PM
Time taken	42 mins 48 secs
Grade	**33.00** out of 40.00 (**83**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

A _____ is a word that stands in place of a noun or other syntactic units usually for brevity or to avoid repetition.
Select one:

a.
Pronoun

b.
Conjunction

c.
Syntax

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Pronoun
Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The person or object to which a pronoun refers is called its _____.
Select one:

a.
Antecedent

b.
Participle

c.
Prototype

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Antecedent
Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Greek uses the _____ where we would normally use a possessive pronoun.
Select one:

a.
Vocative

b.
Genitive

c.
Accusative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Genitive

Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline σοι
Select one:

a.
Dative plural second person

b.
Dative singular second person

c.
Nominative plural third person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative singular second person

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτῆς
Select one:

a.
Genitive singular feminine

b.
Genitive plural neuter

c.
Genitive plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Genitive singular feminine

Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline με
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular first person

b.
Dative singular first person

c.
Accusative plural third person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative singular first person

Question **7**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτά
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural masculine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Question **8**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
Genitive plural third person

b.
Genitive plural second person

c.
Genitive plural first person

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Genitive plural first person

Question **9**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
Dative singular masculine/neuter

b.
Genitive singular feminine

c.
Genitive singular masculine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Genitive singular masculine/neuter
Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτάς
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Genitive plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative plural feminine

Question **11**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural second person

b.
Accusative plural second person

c.
Dative plural second person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative plural second person

Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine/neuter

b.
Dative plural feminine

c.
Nominative plural masculine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine/neuter

Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμῖν
Select one:

a.
Dative plural first person

b.
Dative singular second person

c.

Dative plural second person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural first person

Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτούς
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural neuter

b.
Accusative plural masculine

c.
Genitive singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative plural masculine

Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμεῖς

Select one:

a.
Dative singular second person

b.
Nominative plural first person

c.
Dative singular first person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nominative plural first person

Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτῷ
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine/neuter

b.
Dative singular masculine/neuter

c.
Dative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative singular masculine/neuter

Question **17**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν (said) πρὸς αὐτόν
Select one:

a.
Jesus said to them

b.
Jesus said to him

c.
Jesus said to her

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Jesus said to him

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔθαψαν (they buried) αὐτούς

Select one:

a.
And they buried him.

b.
And they buried her.

c.
And they buried them.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And they buried them.
Question **19**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Translate τῆς μητρὸς (mother) αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
To your mother

b.
Of his mother

c.
To her mother

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Of his mother

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰς βασιλείας (kingdoms) τοῦ κόσμου καὶ τὴν δόξαν αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
The kingdoms of the world and their glory

b.
The kingdoms of the world and its glory

c.
The kingdoms of the Lord and his glory

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The kingdoms of the world and their glory

Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς
Select one:

a.
And they say to Jesus

b.
And Jesus says to her

c.
And Jesus says to them

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And Jesus says to them
Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γὰρ σώσει (he will save) τὸν λαὸν (people) αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
For he will save his people through his righteousness

b.
For he will save his people from their sins

c.
For he will save his people on account of their righteousness

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For he will save his people from their sins

Question **23**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸν λαόν σου τὸν Ἰσραήλ
Select one:

a.
My people Israel

b.
Your people Israel

c.
His people Israel

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Your people Israel

Question **24**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὁ Χριστός
Select one:

a.
But you are the Christ

b.
I am not the Christ

c.
For I am the Christ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am not the Christ
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ (believe) μοι
Select one:

a.
He says to Jesus, "I believe you"

b.
Jesus says to her, “Believe me”

c.
Jesus says to them, “Believe me”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Jesus says to her, “Believe me”

Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἶπεν (he said) οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν
Select one:

a.
Then Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I say to you”

b.
Then he said to Jesus, "Truly, truly, I love you."

c.
Then he said to Jesus, "Truly, truly, we believe you."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Then Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I say to you”

Question **27**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Translate αὐτούς βαπτίζω
Select one:

a.
I baptize you

b.
They baptize

c.
I baptize them

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: I baptize them

Question **28**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται (it is able) ὁ κόσμος μισεῖν (to hate) ὑμᾶς, ἐμὲ δὲ μισεῖ (it hates)
Select one:

a.
For church is not able hate us, but it hates them

b.
For the world is able to hate him, and it hates me

c.
The world is not able to hate you, but it hates me

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: The world is not able to hate you, but it hates me

Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔλεγεν (he was saying) αὐτοῖς Ὑμεῖς ἐκ τῶν κάτω (below) ἐστέ ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν ἄνω (above) εἰμί
Select one:

a.
And he was saying to them, “You are from below, I am from above."

b.
And he was saying to him, “You are from below, I am from above."

c.
And he was saying to them, “They are from below, I am from above."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he was saying to them, “You are from below, I am from above."
Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
He and his brothers and his disciples

b.
She and her brothers and her sisters

c.
They and their brothers and their sisters
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He and his brothers and his disciples
Question **31**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι ἐν Ἰεροσολύμοις ἐστὶν ὁ τόπος (place)

Select one:

a.
And we ourselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

b.
And you yourselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

c.
And they themselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And you yourselves say that in Jerusalem is the place

Question **32**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ὄχλος ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ ὑμῶν

Select one:

a.
The truth is in your (singular) heart

b.
The crowd is in your (plural) church

c.
The holy are in their church

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The crowd is in your (plural) church

Question **33**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γράφει τὴν ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
She herself writes the truth

b.
She herself speaks the truth

c.
He himself writes the truth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He himself writes the truth

Question **34**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀγαθός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Good

b.
Holy

c.
House

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Good

Question **35**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βασιλεία means _____.
Select one:

a.
Kingdom

b.
Temple

c.

Glory

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Kingdom

Question **36**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γῆ means _____.
Select one:

a.
So, then, therefore

b.
Earth, land, region

c.
Voice

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Earth, land, region

Question **37**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἡμέρα means _____.

Select one:

a.
Crowd

b.
Assembly, church

c.
Day

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Day
Question **38**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὑπό with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
Beside, with

b.
From

c.
Under, below

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Under, below
Question **39**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

παρά with dative means _____.
Select one:

a.
Above

b.
Beside, with

c.
About, concerning

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
παρά with dative means _____.
The correct answer is: Beside, with
Question **40**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.
With

b.
Around, near

c.
According to

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: According to

Finish review
◀ Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns
Jump to...
Jump to...
Discussion Forum
Cheating Policy
Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course
Announcements
Reading: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)
PDF: Introduction to Mastering New Testament Greek (Textbook)
Video: Chapter 1 Alphabet

Reading: The Alphabet (Textbook)
PDF: The Alphabet (Textbook)
Workbook: The Alphabet
Workbook PDF: The Alphabet
Unit 1 Quiz
Video: Chapter 2 Accents
Reading: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook)
PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar (Textbook)
Workbook: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar
Workbook PDF: Accents, Syllables, and English Grammar
Unit 2 Quiz
Video: Chapter 3 Active Verbs
Reading: Present Active Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Present Active Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Active Verbs
Workbook PDF: Present Active Verbs
Unit 3 Quiz
Video: Chapter 4 2nd Declension Nouns
Reading: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook)
PDF: Second Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Second Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: Second Declension Nouns
Unit 4 Quiz
Video: Chapter 5 1st Declension Nouns
Reading: First Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: First Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: First Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: First Declension Nouns
Unit 5 Quiz
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-5
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-5
Unit 6 Quiz
Video: Chapter 6 Perpositions
Reading: Prepositions (Textbook)
PDF: Prepositions (Textbook)
Workbook: Prepositions
Workbook PDF: Prepositions
Unit 7 Quiz
Video: Chapter 7 Adjectives
Reading: Adjectives (Textbook)
PDF: Adjectives (Textbook)
Workbook: Adjectives
Workbook PDF: Adjectives
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-7
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-7
Unit 8 Quiz
Video: Chapter 8 Personal Pronouns
Reading: Personal Pronouns (Textbook)
PDF: Personal Pronouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Personal Pronouns
Workbook PDF: Personal Pronouns
Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs
Reading: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Middle/Passive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Present Middle/Passive Verbs
Unit 10 Quiz
Reading: Review paradigms
PDF: Review paradigms
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-9
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-9
Unit 11 Quiz
Video: Chapter 10 Future Verbs
Reading: Future Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Future Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Future Verbs
Workbook PDF: Future Verbs
Unit 12 Quiz
Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word (Bible Hub)
Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament (Bible Hub)
PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament
PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary
PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)
Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)
Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)
Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Video: Chapter 9 Middle/Passive Verbs ▶
Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question
1
This page

Question
2
This page

Question
3
This page

Question
4
This page

Question
5
This page

Question
6
This page

Question
7
This page

Question
8
This page

Question
9
This page

Question
10
This page

Question
11
This page

Question
12

This page

Question
13
This page

Question
14
This page

Question
15
This page

Question
16
This page

Question
17
This page

Question
18
This page

Question
19
This page Flagged

Question
20
This page

Question
21
This page

Question
22
This page

Question
23
This page

Question
24
This page

Question

25
This page

Question
26
This page

Question
27
This page Flagged

Question
28
This page

Question
29
This page

Question
30
This page

Question
31
This page

Question
32
This page

Question
33
This page

Question
34
This page

Question
35
This page

Question
36
This page

Question
37
This page

Question
38
This page

Question
39
This page

Question
40
This page
Finish review

U10as

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 91 - 100 Unit 10 Quiz

Started on	Wednesday, March 9, 2022, 6:03 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Wednesday, March 9, 2022, 6:33 PM
Time taken	30 mins 26 secs
Grade	**36.00** out of 40.00 (**90**%)

Question **1**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The _____ voice is where the subject is acted on by the verb.
Select one:

a.
Passive

b.
Active

c.
Subjunctive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Passive
Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"The gospel is being preached by Pastor Lee." This sentence is an example of _____ action.
Select one:

a.
Punctiliar

b.
Continuous

c.
Timeless

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Continuous
Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Deponent verbs have dropped the active form.

Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: True

Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Deponent verbs are almost never active in meaning.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: False

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Often with passives there is a need to express the agent, instrument, or means by which the subject is acted on. This is accomplished by _____.
Select one:

a.
Using ὑπό or διά with the genitive to express agency

b.
Using the dative case to indicate means or instrument.

c.
Impersonal agency is expressed by ἐν + dative

d.
All of the above

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: All of the above
Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πορεύομαι
Select one:

a.
I am sent by the Father.

b.
I am going to the Father.

c.
I am coming from the Father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am going to the Father.
Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται
Select one:

a.
The son of man is raised

b.
The day of man comes

c.
The son of man comes

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The son of man comes
Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag
Question text
εἰσέρχεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
They come in

b.
You (plural) come in

c.
You (singular) come in
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (plural) come in
Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀποκρίνῃ means _____.
Select one:

a.
We are answered

b.
You (singular) answer

c.
They answer

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (singular) answer

Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐξέρχομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I go out

b.
I go in

c.
He goes in

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I go out

Question **11**

Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πορεύονται means _____.
Select one:

a.
We go

b.
I come

c.
They go

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They go

Question **12**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

γινώσκεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it is known

b.

He/she/it knows

c.
We know

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: He/she/it is known

Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γίνεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it becomes

b.
He/she/it finds

c.
They become

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He/she/it becomes

Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγείρομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I wish

b.
I receive

c.
I am raised

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am raised
Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πιστεύεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
We believe

b.
You (plural) are believed

c.
You (singular) believe

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (plural) are believed

Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λυόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
He is being loosed

b.
We are being loosed

c.
They are loosing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We are being loosed

Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας προφήτης οὐκ ἐγείρεται
Select one:

a.
Because a prophet from Galilee is not believed

b.
Because a prophet is not raised from Galilee

c.
Because a prophet does not go into Galilee

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Because a prophet is not raised from Galilee

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς πῦρ (fire) βάλλεται
Select one:

a.
It is burned in fire

b.
It is thrown into fire

c.
For fire burns

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: It is thrown into fire

Question **19**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
I come to you (plural)

b.
I come from him

c.
You (singular) come to us

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: I come to you (plural)

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως ἀποκρίνῃ τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ (high priest);
Select one:

a.
Is this how they answer the high priest?

b.
Is this how you answer the high priest?

c.
Is this how the high priest answers?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Is this how you answer the high priest?

Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ ἔρχεται ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
He does not enter the kingdom of God

b.
The kingdom of God does not come

c.
Because God comes to the kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The kingdom of God does not come

Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔρχεται εἰς οἶκον
Select one:

a.
Because it comes upon a house

b.
And he comes into a house

c.
For he goes into a kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he comes into a house

Question **23**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τῆς καρδίας ἐξέρχεται
Select one:

a.
It enters into the heart

b.
It goes out of the heart

c.
He speaks from the heart

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: It goes out of the heart

Question **24**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀποκρίνεται αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
But they answered Jesus

b.
But Jesus sent them

c.
But Jesus answered them

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But Jesus answered them
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καρδίᾳ γὰρ πιστεύεται εἰς δικαιοσύνην
Select one:

a.
For with heart it is believed into righteousness

b.
For a righteous heart believes

c.
For a heart enters into righteousness

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For with heart it is believed into righteousness
Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ βασιλεύς (king) σου ἔρχεταί σοι
Select one:

a.
You believe in your king

b.
My king comes to you

c.
Your king comes to you

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Your king comes to you
Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι οὐκ οἴδατε (you know) ποίᾳ (what) ἡμέρᾳ ὁ κύριος ὑμῶν ἔρχεται
Select one:

a.
Because thus you know this is the day you come to the Lord

b.
Because you do not know what day your Lord comes

c.
Because you do not know what day the Lord comes to you

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Because you do not know what day your Lord comes

Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀποστέλλω ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
We are sending

b.
I am sending them

c.
I am sending you (plural)

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am sending you (plural)

Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἴδατε (you know) ὅτι μετὰ δύο (two) ἡμέρας τὸ πάσχα (Passover) γίνεται
Select one:

a.
You know that the Passover comes in two lands

b.
You know that two servants come on the Passover

c.
You know that after two days it is the Passover

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You know that after two days it is the Passover
Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως, λέγω ὑμῖν, γίνεται χαρὰ (joy) ἐνώπιον (before) τῶν ἀγγέλων τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
Thus I say to you, there is joy before the angels of God

b.
Thus I say the servants of God bring joy to you

c.
Thus he says to us, there is joy before the angels of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Thus I say to you, there is joy before the angels of God

Question **31**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχεται πρὸς τοὺς μαθητὰς καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
He comes to the disciples and says to them

b.
The brothers come and he says to them

c.
The disciples come to him and they say to him

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He comes to the disciples and says to them
Question **32**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ εἰσπορεύονται
Select one:

a.
God is bringing them into the kingdom

b.
They are entering into the kingdom of God

c.
God is casting them out of the kingdom
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They are entering into the kingdom of God
Question **33**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε (when) οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν (will hear) τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.
Truly, truly, I say to you that I will receive the righteous and bring them into the house of God

b.
Truly, truly, I say to you that a day is coming when the righteous will do the works of the Son of God

c.
Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour is coming when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour is coming when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God

Question **34**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

θέλεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
It is wished

b.
He believes

c.
It is found

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: It is wished

Question **35**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

λαμβάνῃ means _____.
Select one:

a.
You are received

b.
We are known

c.
To a church

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You are received

Question **36**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

βάλλόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
We are thrown

b.
They are sent

c.
We are sent

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We are thrown

Question **37**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὕτως means _____.
Select one:

a.
Your (plural)

b.
Thus

c.
Our

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Thus

Question **38**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γῆ μεγάλη means _____.
Select one:

a.
A good hour

b.
A large land

c.
A great day

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: A large land

Question **39**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτούς
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular neuter

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Accusative plural masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative plural masculine
Question **40**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse γινώσκεται
Select one:

a.
Third person singular present active indicative

b.
Third person singular present middle/passive indicative

c.
Second person singular present middle/passive indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Third person singular present middle/passive indicative

U11aas

GRE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 101 - 110 Unit 11 Quiz

Started on	Thursday, March 10, 2022, 1:43 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Thursday, March 10, 2022, 2:50 PM
Time taken	1 hour 6 mins
Grade	**56.00** out of 60.00 (**93**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἶπεν (he said) δὲ αὐτῷ Ιακωβ σὺ γινώσκεις
Select one:

a.
But Jacob said to him, “You yourself know"

b.
But Jacob said to him, “I know you"

c.
But he said to Jacob, “You yourself know"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But Jacob said to him, “You yourself know"

Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀδελφοί ἐσμεν υἱοὶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
We are brothers; you are our father.

b.
They are brothers, sons of their father.

c.
We are brothers, sons of our father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We are brothers, sons of our father.

Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀδελφὴ αὐτοῦ εἰμι
Select one:

a.
I am your brother

b.
I am her brother

c.
I am his sister

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am his sister
Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτός μοι εἶπεν (said) ἀδελφή μού ἐστιν καὶ αὐτή μοι εἶπεν ἀδελφός μού ἐστιν
Select one:

a.
I myself said to her, "You are my sister," and I myself said to him, "You are my brother."

b.

He himself said to me, "She is your sister," and she herself said to me, "He is your brother."

c.
He himself said to me, "She is my sister," and she herself said to me, "He is my brother."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He himself said to me, "She is my sister," and she herself said to me, "He is my brother."
Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν ἁμαρτίᾳ γάρ ἐσμεν περὶ τοῦ ἀδεφλοῦ ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
For you are in sin against your brother.

b.
For our brother is in sin against us.

c.
For we are in sin concerning our brother.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For we are in sin concerning our brother.
Question **6**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἡμεῖς λαμβανόμεθα ὑπὸ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
They themselves took us as their servants.

b.
We ourselves took him to the servant.

c.
We ourselves were taken by his servant.
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: We ourselves were taken by his servant.
Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἡ φωνὴ αὐτοῦ λέγει τὸν νόμον θεοῦ ἡμῶν
Select one:

a.
His voice speaks the law of our God.

b.
His voice speaks the truth of our God.

c.
His word speaks the law of your God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: His voice speaks the law of our God.

Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the question mark is __.
Select one:

a.
:

b.
?

c.
;

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: ;
Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the dative case marks the _____.
Select one:

a.
Subject

b.
Direct object

c.
Indirect object

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Indirect object
Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δόξα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Glory, fame

b.
Doctrine, teaching

c.
Dog

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Glory, fame

Question **11**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βλέπομεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it sees

b.
We see

c.
I see

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We see
Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

They know = _____.
Select one:

a.
γινώσκομεν

b.
γινώσκετε

c.
γινώσκουσι

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: γινώσκουσι
Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse πιστεύεις.
Select one:

a.

Third person singular present indicative active

b.
Second person singular present indicative active

c.
Third person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Second person singular present indicative active

Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούετε
Select one:

a.
Third person plural present indicative active

b.
Second person singular present indicative active

c.
Second person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural present indicative active

Question **15**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Parse γινώσκεται

Select one:

a.
Third person singular present middle/passive indicative

b.
Second person singular present middle/passive indicative

c.
Third person singular present active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Third person singular present middle/passive indicative

Question **16**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λαμβάνουσι

Select one:

a.
Third person plural present subjunctive active

b.
Third person plural present imperative active

c.
Third person plural present indicative active

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Third person plural present indicative active
Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the grammatical gender of male or female always indicates biological gender of male or female. Inanimate objects are always given a grammatical gender of neuter and never have a grammatical gender of male or female.
Select one:

a.
True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: False
Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

τό is the _____ form of the definite article in the nominative case.
Select one:

a.
Neuter

b.
Feminine

c.
Masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Neuter
Question **19**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερά
Select one:

a.
Genitive singular neuter of ἱερόν

b.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν

c.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answers are: Nominative/accusative plural neuter from ἱερόν, Nominative/accusative singular neuter of ἱερόν

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline κόσμων
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine from κόσμος

b.
Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

c.
Nominative plural masculine from κόσμος

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Genitive plural masculine from κόσμος

Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline νόμοις
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural masculine from νόμος

b.
Dative plural masculine from νόμος

c.
Dative singular neuter from νόμον

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine from νόμος

Question **22**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἱερῷ
Select one:

a.
Dative singular neuter from ἱερόν

b.
Dative singular masculine from ἱερός

c.
Genitive singular neuter from ἱερόν

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Dative singular neuter from ἱερόν
Question **23**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εὑρίσκει means _____.
Select one:

a.
He finds

b.

He sees

c.
You find

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He finds

Question **24**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

In Greek the article must match its noun in gender, number, and case.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: True

Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

b.
Genitive plural feminine from ἀλήθεια

c.
Genitive singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine from ἀλήθεια

Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The accusative plural feminine of βασιλεία is _____.
Select one:

a.
βασιλείας

b.
βασιλείους

c.
βασιλείᾳ

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: βασιλείας

Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The genitive singular feminine of καρδία is _____.
Select one:

a.
καρδίαι

b.
καρδίας

c.
καρδίου

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: καρδίας

Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The genitive plural feminine of καρδία is _____.
Select one:

a.
καρδίαι

b.
καρδίας

c.
καρδιῶν

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: καρδιῶν
Question **29**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἀγάπαις
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

b.
Dative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

c.
Accusative singular feminine from ἀγάπη

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine from ἀγάπη

Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῶν γραφῶν
Select one:

a.
Of the writings

b.
The writings

c.
To the writings

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Of the writings

Question **31**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀκούουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραηλ
Select one:

a.
And they listen to the sons of Israel

b.
And he loves the sons of Israel

c.
And the sons of Israel listen

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And the sons of Israel listen
Question **32**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate γινώσκεις τὴν καρδίαν υἱῶν ἀνθρώπων
Select one:

a.
You know the heart of the sons of men

b.
He sees the heart of the men of sin.

c.

I know the sin of the sons of men

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You know the heart of the sons of men

Question **33**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπί τῷ ἀγγέλῳ τοῦ κυρίου
Select one:

a.
On the angel of the Lord

b.
About the angel of the Lord

c.
According to the Lord of the angels

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: On the angel of the Lord

Question **34**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κατά with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
According to

b.
After, behind

c.
Down, against

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: According to

Question **35**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πρός with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
Through

b.
To

c.

From, out of

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: To

Question **36**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μετά with genitive means _____.
Select one:

a.
With

b.
After, behind

c.
Into

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: With

Question **37**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

περί with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.
After, behind

b.
On, to, toward

c.
Around, near

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Around, near
Question **38**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

διά with accusative means ____.
Select one:

a.
From

b.
On account of

c.
Down, against

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: On account of
Question **39**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

περί with genitive means _____.
Select one:

a.
On, in, against

b.
About, concerning

c.
On, to, toward

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: About, concerning
Question **40**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ πατρός σου (your)
Select one:

a.
Upon the house of your father

b.
Out of the house of your father

c.
Upon the father of your house

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Out of the house of your father

Question **41**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ ἁμαρτίαν
Select one:

a.
On account of sin

b.
Into a house

c.
Under heaven

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: On account of sin
Question **42**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Adjectives match the words they modify in number, gender, and case.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: True
Question **43**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Decline δικαίαις
Select one:

a.
Dative singular feminine

b.
Dative plural feminine

c.
Nominative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine

Question **44**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀδελφός σου νεκρὸς ἐστιν
Select one:

a.
Your brother is dead

b.
Your brother loves the holy

c.
Your brother was righteous

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Your brother is dead

Question **45**
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate φωηῇ μεγάλῃ λέγει Ἰησοῦ υἱὲ τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
He believes with a good heart, "Jesus is God."

b.
He says with a great voice, "Jesus, Son of God"

c.
He believes with a good heart in Jesus, the Son of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He says with a great voice, "Jesus, Son of God"

Question **46**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εἶ means _____.
Select one:

a.
We are

b.

You (singular) are

c.
You (plural) are

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (singular) are

Question **47**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὐχ means _____.
Select one:

a.
Into

b.
No, not

c.
From

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: No, not

Question **48**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline μεγάλη
Select one:

a.
First plural accusative

b.
First plural feminine

c.
First singular femine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: First singular femine
Question **49**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline αὐτά
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

b.
Nominative plural masculine

c.
Accusative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Question **50**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὑμᾶς
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural second person

b.
Dative plural second person

c.
Accusative plural second person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative plural second person

Question **51**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμῖν
Select one:

a.
Dative plural second person

b.
Dative singular second person

c.
Dative plural first person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural first person
Question **52**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἡμεῖς
Select one:

a.
Dative singular first person

b.
Nominative plural first person

c.
Dative singular second person

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nominative plural first person

Question **53**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὰς βασιλείας (kingdoms) τοῦ κόσμου καὶ τὴν δόξαν αὐτῶν
Select one:

a.
The kingdoms of the world and their glory

b.
The kingdoms of the world and its glory

c.
The kingdoms of the Lord and his glory

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The kingdoms of the world and their glory

Question **54**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς γράφει τὴν ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
She herself speaks the truth

b.
He himself writes the truth

c.
She herself writes the truth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He himself writes the truth

Question **55**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Deponent verbs are almost never active in meaning.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: False
Question **56**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

εἰσέρχεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) come in

b.
You (plural) come in

c.
They come in

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (plural) come in
Question **57**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πορεύονται means _____.
Select one:

a.
They go

b.
I come

c.
We go

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They go

Question **58**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

γινώσκεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it knows

b.
We know

c.
He/she/it is known

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He/she/it is known
Question **59**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
πιστεύεσθε means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) believe

b.
You (plural) are believed

c.
We believe
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (plural) are believed
Question **60**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
λυόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.

They are loosing

b.
He is being loosed

c.
We are being loosed

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We are being loosed

On Thu, Mar 10, 2022 at 19:35 Joseph Jones <joejones2018x1@gmail.com> wrote:
RE 201 - Biblical Greek I (4 Cr)
Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek I Day 111 - 120 Unit 12 Quiz
Started on Thursday, March 10, 2022, 6:10 PM
State Finished
Completed on Thursday, March 10, 2022, 6:21 PM
Time taken 10 mins 47 secs
Grade 36.00 out of 40.00 (90%)
Question 1
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
λύετε means _____.

Select one:

a.
You (plural) loose

b.
You (plural) will loose

c.
You (plural) are loosed

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) loose
Question 2
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
ἀποστέλλω means _____.

Select one:

a.
I will answer

b.
I am sending

c.
I will send

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answers are: I am sending, I will answer
Question 3
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Parse λύσομεν

Select one:

a.
First person plural future active indicative

b.
First person plural future passive indicative

c.
First person plural present active indicative

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person plural future active indicative
Question 4
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Parse λύσεται

Select one:

a.
Third person singular future active indicative

b.
Third person singular future middle/passive indicative

c.
First person plural future middle/passive indicative

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular future middle/passive indicative
Question 5
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
κρινεῖτε means _____.

Select one:

a.
I will judge

b.
They will judge

c.
You will judge

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You will judge
Question 6
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
ἕξει means _____.

Select one:

a.
We will have

b.
They will have

c.
He/she/it will have

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it will have
Question 7
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
εἰσελεύσεται means _____.

Select one:

a.
I will enter

b.
He/she/it will enter

c.
You (plural) will enter

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it will enter
Question 8
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἐν τρισὶν (three) ἡμέραις ἐγερῶ αὐτόν

Select one:

a.
And in three days I myself will be raised

b.
And in three days I will raise it

c.
And in three days it will be raised

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And in three days I will raise it
Question 9

Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν τῷ υἱῷ καὶ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ (father) μενεῖτε

Select one:

a.
And we (plural) will be in the Son and in the Father

b.
And you (plural) will remain in the Son and in the Father

c.
And we are in the Son and in the Father

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And you (plural) will remain in the Son and in the Father
Question 10
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἀποστελεῖ τοὺς ἀγγέλους αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.
And he will send his angels

b.
And he sends his angels

c.
And his angels are sent

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he will send his angels
Question 11
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate τότε γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι

Select one:

a.
Then I will be known because I am

b.
Then you (singular) will know that I am

c.
Then you (plural) will know that I am

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Then you (plural) will know that I am
Question 12
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate μεθ’ὑμῶν ἔσομαι

Select one:

a.

I will be with you

b.
He will be with you

c.
You will be with me

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I will be with you
Question 13
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate καὶ βαλοῦσιν αὐτοὺς εἰς

Select one:

a.
And they will cast them into

b.
And they are casting them into

c.
And they will cast them out

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And they will cast them into
Question 14
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἕξεις θησαυρὸν (treasure) ἐν οὐρανοῖς

Select one:

a.
And you (plural) will have treasure in heavens

b.
And you (singular) will have treasure in heavens

c.
And they will have treasure in heavens

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And you (singular) will have treasure in heavens
Question 15
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate ἡμεῖς οὐχ εὑρήσομεν αὐτόν

Select one:

a.
For he will find us

b.
We will not find him

c.
We will not be found by him.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We will not find him
Question 16
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate ἀλλ’ ἕξει τὸ φῶς (light) τῆς ζωῆς

Select one:

a.
But he will have the light of life

b.
But you will have the light of life

c.
But they will have the light of life

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But he will have the light of life
Question 17
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate ὅτι παρ’ ὑμῖν μένει καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἔσται

Select one:

a.
Because he will come to you and he will judge you

b.
Because he remains beside you and he will be in you

c.
Because he comes to you and he will save you

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Because he remains beside you and he will be in you
Question 18
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate ὁ λόγος κρινεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ (last) ἡμέρᾳ

Select one:

a.
The word saves him in the last day

b.
The word will judge him in the last day

c.
The word will save him in the last judgment

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The word will judge him in the last day
Question 19
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question

Question text
Translate καὶ γράψω ἐπ’ αὐτὸν τὸ ὄνομα (name) τοῦ θεοῦ μου

Select one:

a.
And the name of my God is written on him

b.
And God will write his name on me

c.
And I will write on him the name of my God

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And I will write on him the name of my God
Question 20
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
γνώσομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.
I will know

b.
We will know

c.
They will know

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: I will know
Question 21
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate τὰς παραβολὰς γνώσεσθε

Select one:

a.
You (plural) will know the parables

b.
The parables are known

c.
You (singular) will know the parables

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) will know the parables
Question 22
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τῆν βασιλείαν τῶν οὐρανῶν

Select one:

a.
You (plural) will enter into the kingdom of the heavens

b.

They will enter into the kingdom of the heavens

c.
He/she will enter into the kingdom of the heavens

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she will enter into the kingdom of the heavens
Question 23
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate αὐτὸς γὰρ σώσει τὸν λαὸν αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν

Select one:

a.
For the people will receive him on account of his righteousness

b.
For he will love his people on account of their righteousness

c.
For he will save his people from their sins

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For he will save his people from their sins
Question 24
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text

Translate ἀποστελεῖ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τοὺς ἀγγέλους αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.
The angels will judge the sons of men

b.
The Son of Man will send his angels

c.
The Son of Man is sending his angels

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Son of Man will send his angels
Question 25
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε (when) οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.
Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the disciples hear the voice of the Son of God

b.
Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God

c.
Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the

voice of the Son of God will raise the dead

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour comes and now is when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God
Question 26
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate γνώσονται ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε

Select one:

a.
They will know that you (plural) are disciples to me

b.
It is known that you are a disciple

c.
It is known that they are disciples to me

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They will know that you (plural) are disciples to me
Question 27
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate πιστεύσουσιν εἰς αὐτόν

Select one:

a.
They will believe in him

b.
You (plural) believe in him

c.
They are believing in him

Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: They will believe in him
Question 28
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate οὕτως ἔσται ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐν τῇ καρδία τῆς γῆς τρεῖς (three) ἡμέρας

Select one:

a.
Thus the Son of Man will rise in the glory after three days

b.
Thus the Son of Man will be believed in the heart of the three churches

c.
Thus the Son of Man will be in the heart of the earth three days

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Thus the Son of Man will be in the heart of the

earth three days
Question 29
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate οὐχ οὕτως ἔσται ἐν ὑμῖν

Select one:

a.
And it is thus among us

b.
It shall not be thus among you (plural)

c.
Thus they are among you (plural)

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: It shall not be thus among you (plural)
Question 30
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
ζωῆς means _____.

Select one:

a.
Life

b.
Of life

c.
To life

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Of life
Question 31
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
Translate γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι

Select one:

a.
I will know that they are

b.
You will believe that I am

c.
You will know that I am

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You will know that I am
Question 32
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
πιστεύονται means _____.

Select one:

a.
They will believe

b.
They are believed

c.
You (plural) will believe

Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: They are believed
Question 33
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
γράψομεν means _____.

Select one:

a.
You (plural) are writing

b.
We will write

c.
They are written

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We will write
Question 34
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
θάνατος means _____.

Select one:

a.
Good

b.
Death

c.
Crowd

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Death
Question 35
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
πρῶτος means _____.

Select one:

a.
First

b.
Holy

c.
Beside

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First
Question 36
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
οὐδέ means _____.

Select one:

a.
And not, nor

b.
You (plural)

c.
Thus

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And not, nor
Question 37
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
ἀποκρίνῃ means _____.

Select one:

a.
We are answered

b.
They answer

c.
You (singular) answer

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) answer
Question 38
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
πορεύονται means _____.

Select one:

a.
We go

b.
I come

c.
They go

Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: They go
Question 39
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text

γινώσκεται means _____.

Select one:

a.
We know

b.
He/she/it knows

c.
He/she/it is known

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it is known
Question 40
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Not flaggedFlag question
Question text
λυόμεθα means _____.

Select one:

a.
He is being loosed

b.
They are loosing

c.
We are being loosed

Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We are being loosed
Finish review
Jump to...
Jump to...
Skip Quiz navigation
Quiz navigation
Finish review
Biblical Greek I
Participants
Grades
Dashboard
About
Calendar
My courses
Getting Started
Biblical Greek I
We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO
Christian Leaders Ministries Website
Christian Leaders Institute Website
Christian Leaders College Website
Christian Leaders Alliance Website
CONTACT US
17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

GiiQ1as

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 1 - 10 Unit 1 Quiz

Started on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 9:07 AM
State	Finished
Completed on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 9:27 AM
Time taken	20 mins 4 secs
Grade	**27.00** out of 30.00 (**90**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"The student ***who*** loves Greek will succeed."
In the above sentence, the word ***who*** is a _____ pronoun.
Select one:

a.
Relative

b.
Demonstrative

c.
Reflexive

d.
Reciprocal

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Relative

Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

"Terry threw ***himself*** into the water."
In the above sentence, ***himself*** functions as a _____ pronoun.
Select one:

a.
Reciprocal

b.
Reflexive

c.
Demonstrative

d.
Relative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Reflexive

Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

τοῦτο means _____.
Select one:

a.
This

b.
That

c.
Those

d.
These

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: This

Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκεῖναι means _____.
Select one:

a.
That

b.
These

c.
Those

d.
This

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Those

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὅταν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whose

b.
When

c.
That

d.
This

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: When

Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline οἷς.
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine/neuter

b.
Nominative plural masculine/neuter

c.
Dative plural feminine

d.

Nominative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine/neuter

Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ἐκείνας.
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural neuter

b.
Nominative plural feminine

c.
Genitive singular feminine

d.
Accusative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative plural feminine

Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ταῦτα.
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

b.
Accusative singular feminine

c.
Nominative plural feminine

d.
Accusative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
o**ὖ** means _____.
Select one:

a.
No, not

b.
Of whom

c.
Him

d.
Why

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Of whom

Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πάλιν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Theirs

b.
Whose

c.
Again

d.

Those

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Again

Question **11**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

καθώς means _____.
Select one:

a.
His

b.
As

c.
To her

d.
Its

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: As

Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ
Select one:

a.
In his day

b.
In his days

c.
In that day

d.
In this day

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: In that day
Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀπ’ ἐκείνης τῆς ὥρας
Select one:

a.
And against that land

b.

And against this land

c.
And from that hour

d.
And from this house

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And from that hour

Question **14**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὃς οὐ λαμβάνει
Select one:

a.
And this (man) whose house

b.
And who follows her

c.
And who follows it

d.
And who does not receive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: And who does not receive

Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ οὗ λέγει
Select one:

a.
He does not speak about

b.
He does not speak this

c.
Concerning whom he is speaking

d.
His master is speaking

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Concerning whom he is speaking

Question **16**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος ἦν (was) πρὸς τὸν θεόν.
Select one:

a.
This one was with God.

b.
This one was the Son of God.

c.
That one was against God.

d.
That one was like God.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: This one was with God.
Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει μοι· Οὗτοι οἱ λόγοι τοῦ θεοῦ εἰσιν.
Select one:

a.
And he says to me “Those are the works of God.”

b.

And he says to me “These are the words of God.”

c.
And he says to me, “That is the word of God.”

d.
And he says to me, “This is the book of God.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he says to me “These are the words of God.”

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate Σὺ μαθητὴς εἶ ἐκείνου, ἡμεῖς δὲ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐσμὲν μαθηταί.
Select one:

a.
You have those laws, but we have the laws of Moses.

b.
You believe in this, but we believe in Moses.

c.
You are a disciple of that one, but we are disciples of Moses.

d.
You are disciples of this one, but I am a disciple of Moses.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You are a disciple of that one, but we are disciples of Moses.

Question **19**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει.
Select one:

a.
He sees the light of this world.

b.
The light of the world shines on that one.

c.
This world sees the light.

d.
The light shines on this world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He sees the light of this world.

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε.
Select one:

a.
You do not believe this one.

b.
You who believe this one.

c.
That one does not believe you.

d.
This one does not believe us.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You do not believe this one.

Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε.
Select one:

a.
As they do not know you.

b.
Whom you do not know.

c.
What they do not receive.

d.
He does not know you.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Whom you do not know.

Question **22**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.
Select one:

a.
And to the word which Jesus spoke.

b.
And Jesus spoke the word to him.

c.

And Jesus spoke his word.

d.
And the word which spoke of Jesus.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: And to the word which Jesus spoke.

Question **23**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι θεὸς ἡμῶν ἐστιν.
Select one:

a.
Whom you say that, "They are our gods."

b.
Who says to you that, "I am your God."

c.
Whom you say that, "He is our God."

d.
Our God says that, "You are mine."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Whom you say that, "He is our God."
Question **24**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ ἔχετε μεθ’ ἑαυτῶν.
Select one:

a.
But those will not receive me.

b.
And those will always have themselves.

c.
But you will not have me with you.

d.
And surely I am with you.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But you will not have me with you.
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

Translate ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.
Select one:

a.
Because you do not have the love of God in yourselves.

b.
Because he does not have the love of God in himself.

c.
Because they do not have the God of love in themselves.

d.
Because they do not have the love of God in themselves.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Because you do not have the love of God in yourselves.

Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἀκούει ἡμῶν.
Select one:

a.
We do not hear the one who is not from God.

b.
The God who is not from them does not hear them.

c.
We are those who do not hear God.

d.
The one who is not from God does not hear us.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The one who is not from God does not hear us.
Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀποστέλλω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I send

b.
I remain

c.
I love

d.
I receive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I send

Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βάλλω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I judge

b.
I throw

c.
I send

d.
I go

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I throw

Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δίκαιος means _____.
Select one:

a.
King

b.
Kingdom

c.
Righteous

d.
Disciple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Righteous

Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

ὑπέρ with accusative means _____.
Select one:

a.
When, whenever

b.
Above, beyond

c.
Beside

d.
For, about

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Above, beyond

Finish

Giiu2as

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 11 - 20 Unit 2 Quiz

Started on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 10:14 AM
State	Finished
Completed on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 10:41 AM
Time taken	26 mins 44 secs
Grade	**26.00** out of 30.00 (**87**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The imperfect tense is used for _____.
Select one:

a.
Action that is not perfectly good or right.

b.
Action that is happening in the present but will not be complete until the future.

c.
Action that is complete/whole as a background form, without regard to the exact time involved.

d.
Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.
Question **2**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Which of the following is NOT augmented correctly?
Select one:

a.
ε + οι = ῳ

b.
ε + α = η

c.
ε + ο = οι

d.

ε + αι = ῃ

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: ε + ο = οι

Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἤμην means _____.
Select one:

a.
He was

b.
We were

c.
I was

d.
They are

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I was

Question **4**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

ἦμεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) were

b.
We were

c.
Amen

d.
You (plural) were

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: We were

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἐκεῖ means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were

b.
You (singular) were

c.
There

d.
He has

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: There

Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἵνα means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were

b.
Until

c.
In order that

d.

They are

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: In order that

Question **7**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἠκούομεν means _____.

Select one:

a.
They were hearing

b.
We were seeing

c.
We were hearing

d.
You (plural) were seeing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We were hearing

Question **8**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπορεύετο means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it was going

b.
We were knowing

c.
They were being saved

d.
He/she/it was finding

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He/she/it was going
Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ηὕρισκον means _____.
Select one:

a.
They were being saved

b.

They were finding

c.
We were speaking

d.
Teacher

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They were finding

Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

ᾐκουόμεθα means _____.
Select one:

a.
We were being heard

b.
They were seeing

c.
We were hearing

d.
You (plural) were finding

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We were being heard

Question **11**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν
Select one:

a.
He was in love

b.
In him was love

c.
In him was life

d.
In him is life

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: In him was life

Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐδὲ γὰρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν
Select one:

a.
For then his disciples were believing in him.

b.
And all his brothers were following him.

c.
For then he believed his teachers for himself.

d.
For his brothers were not believing in him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For his brothers were not believing in him.
Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ οὐκ ἐγίνωσκεν αὐτήν
Select one:

a.
And he was not knowing her.

b.
And they were not seeing her.

c.
And she was not knowing.

d.
And she was not having.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he was not knowing her.

Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἔλεγον τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
He was was speaking the words to the Pharisees.

b.
The Pharisee was saying it to the disciples.

c.
The Pharisees were speaking the words to him.

d.
The Pharisees were saying to his disciples.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The Pharisees were saying to his disciples.

Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς Δαυίδ
Select one:

a.
You yourself are the Son of David.

b.
That was the Son of David.

c.
David was the son.

d.
This is the Son of David.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: This is the Son of David.

Question **16**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ εἶχεν γῆν
Select one:

a.
It is not earth

b.
Earth is not

c.
It was not having earth.

d.
Earth was not having

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: It was not having earth.
Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὅλη means _____.
Select one:

a.
Oil

b.
Whole

c.
Holy

d.
She is

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Whole

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

τότε means _____.
Select one:

a.
These

b.
When

c.
Then

d.

This

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Then

Question **19**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποθνῄσκω means _____.

Select one:

a.
I go away

b.
I send away

c.
I die

d.
I follow

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I die

Question **20**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μόνος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Same

b.
Only

c.
Indeed

d.
Behold

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Only
Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate Ἰησοῦς δὲ οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
But Jesus himself was not accepting them.

b.

But they were not believing Jesus himself

c.
But Jesus was not trusting himself to them

d.
But they themselves were not following Jesus.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But Jesus was not trusting himself to them

Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔβλεπον εἰς ἀλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ
Select one:

a.
The disciples were believing this one

b.
This one was hearing the disciples

c.
The disciples were looking at one another

d.

The disciples were talking to that one

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The disciples were looking at one another

Question **23**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτε ἤμην μετ’ αὐτῶν

Select one:

a.
Behold, we are with them

b.
Then we were above them

c.
When I was with them

d.
Behold, I am with them

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: When I was with them

Question **24**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ ὄχλοι ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς ὁ ἀπὸ Ναζαρὲθ τῆς Γαλιλαίας
Select one:

a.
But the crowds were saying, "That prophet spoke of Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee."

b.
But the crowds were saying, “This is the prophet Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee.”

c.
But he was saying to the crowds, "This prophet spoke of Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee."

d.
But the crowds were being told, "That prophet spoke of Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But the crowds were saying, “This is the prophet Jesus, the one from Nazareth of Galilee.”
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο
Select one:

a.
Jesus was being seized by the priest.

b.
Jesus was being spoken to by the priest.

c.
Jesus was speaking from the temple.

d.
Jesus was going from the temple.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Jesus was going from the temple.
Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν
Select one:

a.
He was writing on the ground.

b.
They were dying to the earth.

c.
We were going to the earth.

d.
He was rising from the ground.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He was writing on the ground.

Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

ἐσῴζοντο means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) were being saved

b.
He was saving

c.
You (singular) were saving

d.
They were being saved

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They were being saved

Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἕως means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (singular) were

b.
Until

c.
With

d.
He was

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Until

Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ διὰ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἣν εἶχον
Select one:

a.
And because of the testimony which was being heard

b.
And because of the testimony which they were having

c.
And because the testimony which we were having

d.
And without the testimony which we were hearing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And because of the testimony which they were having

Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἦν ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἐκεῖ
Select one:

a.
And Jesus was seeing his mother

b.
And the mother of Jesus was there

c.
And the mother of Jesus is here.

d.
And Jesus was saying to his mother

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And the mother of Jesus was there

Finish review
◀ Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs
Jump to...
Jump to...
Discussion Forum
Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course
Announcements
Video: Demonstrative Pronouns
Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)
Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Unit 1 Quiz
Video: Imperfect Verbs
Imperfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Imperfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs
Video: Third Declension Nouns
Third Declension Nouns (interactive)
Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Third Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns
Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)
Unit 3 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13
Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Aortist Verbs
Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Unit 5 Quiz
Video: First Aortist Verbs
First Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: First Aorist Verbs
PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: First Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs
Unit 6 Quiz
Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs
Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Unit 7 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Contract Verbs
Contract Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Contract Verbs

Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs
Unit 9 Quiz
Video: Perfect Verbs
Perfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Perfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs
Unit 10 Quiz
Video: Present Participle
Present Participles (interactive)
Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)
PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Participles
Workbook PDF: Present Participles
Unit 11 Quiz
Review vocabulary (interactive)
Reading: Vocabulary list
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)
Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)
Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)
Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word
Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament
Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament
PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary
PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">
Video: Third Declension Nouns ▶
Skip Quiz navigation
Quiz navigation

Question
1
This page

Question
2
This page Flagged

Question
3
This page

Question
4

This page Flagged

Question
5
This page

Question
6
This page

Question
7
This page

Question
8
This page

Question
9
This page

Question
10
This page Flagged

Question
11
This page

Question
12
This page

Question
13
This page

Question
14
This page

Question
15
This page

Question
16
This page

Question

17
This page

Question
18
This page

Question
19
This page

Question
20
This page

Question
21
This page

Question
22
This page

Question
23
This page

Question
24
This page

Question
25
This page

Question
26
This page

Question
27
This page Flagged

Question
28
This page

Question
29
This page

Question
30
This page
Finish review

Giiu3as

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 21 - 30 Unit 3 Quiz

Started on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 10:50 AM
State	Finished
Completed on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 11:26 AM
Time taken	36 mins 12 secs
Grade	**26.00** out of 30.00 (**87**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Third declension nouns have stems that end _____.
Select one:

a.
In omicron.

b.
In a consonant.

c.
In alpha or eta.

d.
In upsilon.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: In a consonant.

Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

To find the stem of third declension nouns, _____.
Select one:

a.
Drop ος from the nominative form.

b.
Drop ος from the genitive form.

c.
Drop η from the genitive form.

d.
Add ος to the nominative form.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Drop ος from the genitive form.

Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ὀνόματι
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine

b.
Nominative plural feminine

c.
Genitive singular masculine

d.
Dative singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative singular neuter
Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πᾶσαι
Select one:

a.
Dative singular neuter

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Nominative plural feminine

d.
Dative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nominative plural feminine

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Decline πίστιν
Select one:

a.
Accusative singular feminine

b.
Nominative plural feminine

c.
Accusative plural masculine

d.

Dative singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine

Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline χαρίτων
Select one:

a.
Dative plural masculine

b.
Dative plural feminine

c.
Genitive plural feminine

d.
Accusative plural masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Genitive plural feminine

Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πᾶν
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Nominative/accusative singular masculine

c.
Nominative/accusative plural masculine

d.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative singular neuter

Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline ὀνόμασι
Select one:

a.
Accusative plural neuter

b.
Dative plural neuter

c.
Nominative plural neuter

d.
Dative singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural neuter

Question **9**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πίστεις
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative plural feminine

b.
Genitive plural feminine

c.
Dative singular feminine

d.

Nominative/accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural feminine

Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πᾶσαν
Select one:

a.
Nominative singular feminine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Dative singular feminine

d.
Accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine

Question **11**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline σαρκί
Select one:

a.
Dative plural feminine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Dative singular feminine

d.
Nominative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative singular feminine
Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline δυνάμεσι
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural feminine

b.
Dative plural feminine

c.
Accusative singular feminine

d.
Nominative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural feminine

Question **13**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πνεύματα
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

c.
Dative plural neuter

d.

Dative singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural neuter

Question **14**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Decline ἀνήρ
Select one:

a.
Dative plural feminine

b.
Accusative plural neuter

c.
Nominative singular masculine

d.
Accusative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Nominative singular masculine

Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ πάσῃ
Select one:

a.
In all the truth

b.
In his name

c.
In this kingdom

d.
In all his grace

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: In all the truth
Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐπὶ τῇ πίστει τοῦ ὀνόματος αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
And through faith of his kingdom

b.
And on the faith of his name

c.
And in the name of his faithfulness

d.
And by the power of his grace

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And on the faith of his name

Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι οὐκ ἐσμὲν ὑπὸ νόμον ἀλλὰ ὑπὸ χάριν
Select one:

a.
Because they are saved not by works but by faith

b.
Because we are not under law but under grace

c.
Because it is not by works but by faith

d.

Because he is full of grace and truth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Because we are not under law but under grace

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῇ χάριτι τοῦ κυρίου ὑπὸ τῶν ἀδελφῶν
Select one:

a.
To the grace of the Lord by the brothers.

b.
Of the truth of the word in the gospel

c.
The power of the Lord through the gospel

d.
Of the spirit of the Lord in the brothers

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: To the grace of the Lord by the brothers.

Question **19**
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρήσει τὴν πίστιν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς;
Select one:

a.
To the power of the king upon the earth.

b.
Will the faith move the mountain?

c.
Will he find the faith on the earth?

d.
Will the kingdom come on earth?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Will he find the faith on the earth?
Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τῷ λόγῳ τῆς χάριτος αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.

Of the power of his grace

b.
Of the grace of his father

c.
Of the power of the flesh

d.
To the word of his grace

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: To the word of his grace
Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ διὰ τῆς χάριτος τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ πιστεύομεν
Select one:

a.
But Jesus trusted the power of the Lord.

b.
But Jesus was raised by the power of the Lord.

c.
But we believe through the grace of the Lord Jesus.

d.
But faith came through the Lord Jesus.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But we believe through the grace of the Lord Jesus.

Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ᾽Ιησοῦς λέγει αὐτοῖς· ῎Εχετε πίστιν θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
They say to Jesus, "God has power."

b.
They say to Jesus, "We have faith in God."

c.
Jesus says to him, "Believe in God's grace."

d.
Jesus says to them, "Have faith in God."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus says to them, "Have faith in God."
Question **23**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate λέγω ὑμῖν, πᾶσα ἁμαρτία καὶ βλασφημία ἀφεθήσεται (it shall be forgiven) τοῖς ἀνθρώποις, ἡ δὲ τοῦ πνεύματος βλασφημία οὐκ ἀφεθήσεται
Select one:

a.
He told them, this sin and blasphemy of people will be forgiven, but the blasphemy of the name will not be forgiven.

b.
I say to you, every sin and blasphemy of spirit will be forgiven, but the blasphemy of the name will not be forgiven.

c.
They say, every sin and blasphemy of people will be forgiven, but the blasphemy of the temple will not be forgiven.

d.
I say to you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven to people, but the blasphemy of the Spirit will not be forgiven.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: I say to you, every sin and blasphemy will be forgiven to people, but the blasphemy of the Spirit will not be forgiven.

Question **24**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὄψεται πᾶσα σὰρξ τὸ σωτήριον (salvation) τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.
And the Father will bring the salvation of God

b.
And the salvation of God is by grace.

c.
And all flesh will see the salvation of God

d.
But no salvation will come by works of the flesh.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And all flesh will see the salvation of God

Question **25**

Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ τοῦ βασιλέως
Select one:

a.
The Son of the Father

b.
The Kingdom of the Father

c.
The father of the king

d.
The Spirit of the Father

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The father of the king

Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate χάριτι παρὰ θεῷ καὶ ἀνθρώποις
Select one:

a.

Kingdom of God and people

b.
People's faith in God

c.
Love toward God and people

d.
Grace with God and people

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Grace with God and people
Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ τῆς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν πίστεως
Select one:

a.
Against the name of Christ Jesus

b.
About the only Christ, Jesus the holy

c.
By the Spirit in Christ Jesus

d.
Concerning the faith in Christ Jesus

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Concerning the faith in Christ Jesus
Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

θάνατος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Until

b.
Thomas

c.
Death

d.
Temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Death
Question **29**

Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὄχλος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Crowd

b.
By, about

c.
With

d.
Over, above

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Crowd

Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βασιλεύς means _____.
Select one:

a.

Name

b.
Righteousness

c.
King

d.
Power

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: King

Finish review
◀ Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)
Jump to...
Jump to...
Discussion Forum
Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course
Announcements
Video: Demonstrative Pronouns
Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)
Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Unit 1 Quiz
Video: Imperfect Verbs
Imperfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Imperfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs
Unit 2 Quiz
Video: Third Declension Nouns
Third Declension Nouns (interactive)
Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Third Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns
Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13
Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Aortist Verbs
Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Unit 5 Quiz
Video: First Aortist Verbs
First Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: First Aorist Verbs
PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: First Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs
Unit 6 Quiz
Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs
Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Unit 7 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Contract Verbs
Contract Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Contract Verbs
Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs
Unit 9 Quiz
Video: Perfect Verbs
Perfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Perfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs
Unit 10 Quiz
Video: Present Participle
Present Participles (interactive)
Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)
PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Participles
Workbook PDF: Present Participles
Unit 11 Quiz
Review vocabulary (interactive)
Reading: Vocabulary list
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)
Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)
Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)
Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word
Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)
PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament
PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary
PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">
Review vocabulary ▶
Skip Quiz navigation
Quiz navigation

Question
1
This page

Question
2
This page

Question
3
This page

Question
4
This page

Question
5
This page Flagged

Question
6
This page

Question
7
This page

Question
8
This page

Question
9
This page

Question
10

This page

Question
11
This page

Question
12
This page

Question
13
This page

Question
14
This page Flagged

Question
15
This page

Question
16
This page

Question
17
This page

Question
18
This page

Question
19
This page

Question
20
This page

Question
21
This page

Question
22
This page

Question

Question
23
This page

Question
24
This page

Question
25
This page

Question
26
This page

Question
27
This page

Question
28
This page

Question
29
This page

Question
30
This page
Finish review

G1u4as

Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 31 - 40
Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Started on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 1:59 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 2:37 PM
Time taken	38 mins 37 secs
Grade	**35.00** out of 40.00 (**88**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

κρίνω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I judge

b.
I remain

c.
I wish

d.
I throw

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I judge

Question **2**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ζωή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Earth, land

b.
Life

c.
Day

d.
Love

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Life

Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὄχλος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Crowd

b.
Voice

c.
Beside

d.
First

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Crowd

Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἡμεῖς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Under, below

b.
Therefore

c.
We

d.
They

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We

Question **5**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

δίκαιος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Dead

b.
Righteous

c.
Good

d.

Holy

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Righteous

Question **6**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

διά with genitive means _____.
Select one:

a.
Through

b.
Around, near

c.
According to

d.
With

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Through

Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

βασιλεία means _____.
Select one:

a.
Temple

b.
Work

c.
House

d.
Kingdom

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Kingdom
Question **8**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μαθητής means _____.
Select one:

a.
House

b.

Sin

c.
Writing

d.
Disciple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Disciple
Question **9**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

νόμος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Truth

b.
Law

c.
Work, deed

d.
Name

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Law
Question **10**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἱερόν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Temple

b.
Those

c.
House

d.
Down, against

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Temple
Question **11**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

οὐρανός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Son

b.
World

c.
Heaven

d.
Large

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Heaven

Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

δόξα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Lord

b.
Heart

c.
Glory, fame

d.
Brother

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Glory, fame

Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πάλιν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Again, back

b.
Above, beyond

c.
Beside

d.
On

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Again, back
Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag
Question text
αὕτη means _____.
Select one:

a.
These

b.
That

c.
This

d.
Those
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: This
Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Ἰωάννης means _____.

Select one:

a.
John

b.
Jesus

c.
Jewish

d.
James

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: John

Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πνεῦμα means _____.

Select one:

a.
Grace, kindness

b.
Whole, entire

c.
When, whenever

d.
Wind, spirit

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Wind, spirit
Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἰδού means _____.
Select one:

a.
As, just as

b.
With

c.
There

d.
Behold

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Behold
Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἦν means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) were

b.
You (singular) are

c.
She was

d.
We were
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: She was
Question **19**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag
Question text
ἐξελεύσῃ means _____.
Select one:

a.
They went out

b.
He/she is going out

c.
You (singular) will go out

d.
He/she will go out

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You (singular) will go out

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

ἀποκρίνεται means _____.
Select one:

a.
They answer

b.
You will answer

c.

You (singular) were answering

d.
He/she answers

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He/she answers
Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Decline ἐκεῖνο.
Select one:

a.
Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.
Accusative singular masculine

c.
Nominative/accusative plural neuter

d.
Genitive singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative singular neuter

Question **22**

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔμενεν means _____.

Select one:

a.
He/she was remaining

b.
They were remaining

c.
He/she will remain

d.
They will remain

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: He/she was remaining

Question **23**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἡμῶν means _____.

Select one:

a.
Of them

b.
Of us

c.
To us

d.
To you (plural)

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Of us

Question **24**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐροῦσιν.
Select one:

a.
Third person plural imperfect active indicative

b.
Third person plural future active indicative

c.
Second person singular future active indicative

d.
Second person plural future active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Third person plural future active indicative
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline πνεύμασι.
Select one:

a.
Nominative plural neuter

b.
Genitive singular neuter

c.
Dative singular neuter

d.
Dative plural neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative plural neuter
Question **26**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
βαλεῖτε means _____.
Select one:

a.
You (plural) were throwing

b.
You (plural) will throw

c.
You (singular) are throwing

d.
You (singular) were throwing
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: You (plural) will throw
Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀπεκρίνοντο means _____.

Select one:

a.
You (plural) will answer

b.
We are answering

c.
They were answering

d.
He is answered

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They were answering

Question **28**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Decline δύναμει
Select one:

a.
Dative singular feminine

b.
Accusative plural feminine

c.
Accusative singular masculine

d.
Genitive singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Dative singular feminine
Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

Translate σὺ δὲ ἀπελεύσῃ πρὸς τοῦς πατέρας σου μετ’ εἰρήνης
Select one:

a.
But you will go to your fathers with peace.

b.
But you followed your fathers into sin.

c.
But you were trusting your Father for salvation.

d.
But you will receive love from your Father.
Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But you will go to your fathers with peace.
Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔλεγον πρὸς αὐτόν ποῦ (where) εἰσιν οἱ ἀνδρες;
Select one:

a.
And they are casting him where the dead are.

b.
And they will ask him, "Where are the houses?"

c.
And they were saying to him, “Where are the men?”

d.
And he will believe on him where he hears him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And they were saying to him, “Where are the men?”
Question **31**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔσῃ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς
Select one:

a.
It was on the earth.

b.
We are on the earth.

c.
You will be on the earth.

d.
He is on the earth.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: You will be on the earth.

Question **32**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔσεσθε ὡς θεοὶ
Select one:

a.
And you will be as gods

b.
And God will be all

c.
And he was against God

d.
And they were below God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And you will be as gods

Question **33**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ εἰς τὴν γῆν μου πορεύσῃ
Select one:

a.
But you will go into my land.

b.
But he is throwing me from the land.

c.
But he is leading me into the land.

d.

But the land is holy to me.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But you will go into my land.

Question **34**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ γιγαντες (giants) ἦσαν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις
Select one:

a.
But the giants from the land went into these cities.

b.
But the giants went into the land from those cities.

c.
But the giants were on the earth in those days,

d.
But the giants in those cities are in the land.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But the giants were on the earth in those days,

Question **35**
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ Μελχισεδεκ βασιλεὺς Σαλημ ἦν ἱερευς τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
And Melchizedek was priest of Salem in the house of God.

b.
And Melchizedek father of Salem was faithful to God.

c.
And Melchizedek lord of Salem was righteous before God.

d.
And Melchizedek king of Salem was priest of God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And Melchizedek king of Salem was priest of God.

Question **36**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Translate μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἐξελεύσονται

Select one:

a.
But before these things he was coming.

b.
But on account of these things they will die.

c.
But after these things they will go out.

d.
But on account of these things I am received.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But after these things they will go out.

Question **37**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔσται τὸ ὄνομα σου Αβρααμ
Select one:

a.
He was the father of Abraham.

b.
She is the wife of Abraham.

c.
Your name will be Abraham.

d.
He is the son of Abraham.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Your name will be Abraham.

Question **38**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ υἱός δὲ οὗτος μου ἠρχετο τοῖς οὐρανοῖς
Select one:

a.
But the son of my servant will come into the house.

b.
But the son of my servant will speak to the righteous ones.

c.
But a servant of my son will answer to the laws.

d.
But this my son was going to heaven.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But this my son was going to heaven.

Question **39**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ τοῦ βασιλέως ἦν ἀδελφός μου
Select one:

a.
The father of the king was my brother.

b.
The man is my brother, the king.

c.
The father of the priest is my brother.

d.
The brother of the priest was my father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The father of the king was my brother.

Question **40**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Translate Πάντες οὗτοι ἄνθρωποι γνώσονατι ταύτην ἀλήθειαν
Select one:

a.
All people are brothers, servants of the truth.

b.
All these people were believing those truths.

c.
All people are brothers, sons of the righteous one.

d.
All these people will know this truth.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: All these people will know this truth.

Finish review
◀ Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13
Jump to...
Jump to...
Discussion Forum
Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course
Announcements
Video: Demonstrative Pronouns
Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)
Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Unit 1 Quiz
Video: Imperfect Verbs
Imperfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Imperfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs
Unit 2 Quiz
Video: Third Declension Nouns
Third Declension Nouns (interactive)
Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Third Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns
Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)

Unit 3 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13
Video: Aortist Verbs
Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Unit 5 Quiz
Video: First Aortist Verbs
First Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: First Aorist Verbs
PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: First Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs
Unit 6 Quiz
Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs
Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs

Unit 7 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Contract Verbs
Contract Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Contract Verbs
Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs
Unit 9 Quiz
Video: Perfect Verbs
Perfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Perfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs
Unit 10 Quiz
Video: Present Participle
Present Participles (interactive)
Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)
PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Participles
Workbook PDF: Present Participles
Unit 11 Quiz
Review vocabulary (interactive)
Reading: Vocabulary list
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)
Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)
Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)
Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word
Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament
Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)
PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament
PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary
PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">
Video: Aortist Verbs ▶
Skip Quiz navigation
Quiz navigation

Question
1
This page

Question

2
This page

Question
3
This page

Question
4
This page

Question
5
This page Flagged

Question
6
This page

Question
7
This page

Question
8
This page

Question
9
This page

Question
10
This page

Question
11
This page

Question
12
This page

Question
13
This page

Question
14
This page Flagged

Question
15
This page

Question
16
This page

Question
17
This page

Question
18
This page

Question
19
This page Flagged

Question
20
This page Flagged

Question
21

This page Flagged

Question
22
This page

Question
23
This page

Question
24
This page

Question
25
This page

Question
26
This page

Question
27
This page

Question
28
This page

Question
29
This page

Question
30
This page

Question
31
This page

Question
32
This page

Question
33
This page

Question

34
This page

Question
35
This page

Question
36
This page Flagged

Question
37
This page

Question
38
This page

Question
39
This page

Question
40
This page Flagged

Finish

Giiu5as

202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 41 - 50 Unit 5 Quiz

Started on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 3:47 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Friday, March 11, 2022, 4:13 PM
Time taken	26 mins 28 secs
Grade	**26.00** out of 30.00 (**87**%)

Question **1**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

The aorist tense is usually translated as _____.
Select one:

a.
Ongoing present

b.
A simple past

c.
Potential future

d.
Ongoing past

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: A simple past

Question **2**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

The aorist is used when _____.
Select one:

a.
The action is viewed as a whole and complete.

b.
The action is viewed as continuing.

c.
The action is viewed as possible but not actual.

d.
The action is viewed as future but sure to happen.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: The action is viewed as a whole and complete.
Question **3**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The aorist can be used for actions which are past, present, omnitemporal or timeless.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: True
Question **4**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Second aorist endings parallel those of the imperfect, but the second aorist stem is different.
Select one:

a.
True

b.
False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: True

Question **5**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

ἐγένοντο means _____.
Select one:

a.
They became

b.
He/she/it became

c.
You (plural) became

d.
We became

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: They became

Question **6**

Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐλαβες
Select one:

a.
Second person plural aorist active indicative

b.
Second person singular aorist active indicative

c.
Second person singular aorist middle indicative

d.
First person singular aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Second person singular aorist active indicative

Question **7**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐλάβετε
Select one:

a.
Third person plural aorist active indicative

b.
Second person singular aorist active indicative

c.
First person plural aorist active indicative

d.
Second person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Second person plural aorist active indicative
Question **8**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐβαλόμεθα
Select one:

a.
Third person plural aorist active indicative

b.
First person plural aorist active indicative

c.
First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.
Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: First person plural aorist middle indicative

Question **9**
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐβάλεσθε
Select one:

a.
Second person plural aorist active indicative

b.
First person plural aorist active indicative

c.
First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.
Second person plural aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Second person plural aorist middle indicative

Question **10**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἶδον means _____.

Select one:

a.
I said

b.
I saw

c.
I knew

d.
I found

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I saw

Question **11**

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔγνων means _____.

Select one:

a.
I took

b.
I became

c.
I came

d.
I knew

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I knew
Question **12**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἐν Βηθλέεμ τῆς Ἰουδαίας
Select one:

a.
And he was born in Bethlehem of Judea

b.
And they were bringing him to Bethlehem of Judea

c.
And he brought them to Bethlehem of Judea

d.
And they said to him, “In Bethlehem of Judea.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And they said to him, “In Bethlehem of Judea.”
Question **13**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτός ἐστιν ὑπὲρ οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον
Select one:

a.
This is the one concerning whom I said

b.
That is the one who said concerning me

c.
That is the one concerning whom I heard

d.
This is the one who heard concerning me

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: This is the one concerning whom I said
Question **14**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἡμεῖς πάντες ἐλάβομεν
Select one:

a.
We all found

b.
We received them

c.
We all received

d.
We found them
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We all received
Question **15**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

Translate λέγω δὲ ὑμῖν ὅτι Ἠλίας ἦλθεν
Select one:

a.
But Elijah said to you what he saw

b.
But he says what Elijah said to them

c.
But I say to them what Elijah heard

d.
But I say to you that Elijah came

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But I say to you that Elijah came
Question **16**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶδεν τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
And God is Spirit

b.

And he gave his spirit to God

c.
And he received the Spirit of God

d.
And he saw the Spirit of God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he saw the Spirit of God
Question **17**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς γὴν Ἰσραήλ
Select one:

a.
And they saw the power of Israel

b.
And he came into the land of Israel

c.
And he saw the power of Israel

d.
And they came into the land of Israel

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he came into the land of Israel

Question **18**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Translate καὶ πολλοὶ (many) τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἀπέθανον
Select one:

a.
And many of the people were receiving

b.
And many of the people died

c.
And many of the people were dying

d.
And many of the people received

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And many of the people died

Question **19**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδού εἶπαν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς· Οὗτος βλασφημεῖ.
Select one:

a.
And behold, they said among themselves, "This one blasphemes."

b.
And behold, they said among themselves, "He blasphemes this one."

c.
And behold, one among them said, "He blasphemes that one."

d.
And behold, one among them said, "This one blasphemes."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And behold, they said among themselves, "This one blasphemes."

Question **20**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate τότε ἀφεὶς (leaving) τοὺς ὄχλους ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν. Καὶ προσῆλθον αὐτῷ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες
Select one:

a.
Then leaving the crowds he went into the house. And he spoke to his disciples, saying

b.
Then leaving the crowds he went into the house. And his disciples came to him, saying

c.
When the crowds left, they went into the house. And he spoke to his disciples, saying

d.
When the crowds left, they went into the house. And his disciples came to him, saying

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Then leaving the crowds he went into the house. And his disciples came to him, saying
Question **21**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἦλθεν
Select one:

a.
They looked into the temple

b.
He came to his own

c.
They came into the temple

d.
He went out from the temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He came to his own
Question **22**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεὶς πάντες ἐλάβομεν καὶ χάριν ἀντὶ (upon) χάριτος
Select one:

a.
He received us all by faith upon faith

b.

We all received even grace upon grace.

c.
They all received even grace upon grace.

d.
They all received even faith upon faith

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: We all received even grace upon grace.

Question **23**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν, καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι’ αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ ὁ κόσμος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγνω
Select one:

a.
We are in the world, and the world is against us, and the world does not receive us.

b.
They were in the world, and the world was against them, and the world did not receive them.

c.

He came into the world, and the world was made through him, and the world did not receive him.

d.
He was in the world, and the world was made through him, and the world did not know him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He was in the world, and the world was made through him, and the world did not know him.
Question **24**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag

Question text

Translate ἦλθαν καὶ εἶδαν
Select one:

a.
They went and they threw

b.
We went and we threw

c.
We came and we saw

d.
They came and they saw

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They came and they saw
Question **25**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

αἷμα means _____.
Select one:

a.
They went

b.
They were

c.
Good

d.
Blood

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Blood
Question **26**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ψυχή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Fruit

b.
Love

c.
Soul, life

d.
Faith

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Soul, life

Question **27**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ἀπέθανον means _____.
Select one:

a.
Departure

b.

Body

c.
I died

d.
They became

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I died

Question **28**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

μέλλω means _____.
Select one:

a.
Mellow, peaceful

b.
Mine, my own

c.
I raise, take up

d.
I am about to

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am about to
Question **29**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

ὁδός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whole, entire

b.
Way

c.
Good

d.
Whose

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Way
Question **30**
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text

πολύ means _____.
Select one:

a.
Much, many

b.
City

c.
Pole, tree

d.
Politician

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Much, many

Finish review
◀ Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Jump to...
Jump to...
Discussion Forum
Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)
CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course
Announcements
Video: Demonstrative Pronouns

Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)
Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns
Unit 1 Quiz
Video: Imperfect Verbs
Imperfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Imperfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs
Unit 2 Quiz
Video: Third Declension Nouns
Third Declension Nouns (interactive)
Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)
Workbook: Third Declension Nouns
Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns
Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)
Unit 3 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13
Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13
Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Aortist Verbs
Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs
Video: First Aortist Verbs
First Aorist Verbs (interactive)
Reading: First Aorist Verbs
PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: First Aorist Verbs
Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs
Unit 6 Quiz
Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs
Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs
Unit 7 Quiz
Review vocabulary
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)
Video: Contract Verbs
Contract Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Contract Verbs
Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs
Unit 9 Quiz
Video: Perfect Verbs
Perfect Verbs (interactive)
Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)
Workbook: Perfect Verbs
Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs
Unit 10 Quiz
Video: Present Participle
Present Participles (interactive)
Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)
PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)
Workbook: Present Participles
Workbook PDF: Present Participles
Unit 11 Quiz
Review vocabulary (interactive)
Reading: Vocabulary list
Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms
Reading: Review verb paradigms
Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)
Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)
Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word
Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament
Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)
PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament
PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary
PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">
Video: First Aortist Verbs ▶
Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question
1
This page Flagged

Question
2
This page

Question

3
This page

Question
4
This page

Question
5
This page Flagged

Question
6
This page

Question
7
This page

Question
8
This page

Question
9
This page

Question
10
This page

Question
11
This page

Question
12
This page

Question
13
This page

Question
14
This page

Question
15
This page

Question
16
This page

Question
17
This page

Question
18
This page Flagged

Question
19
This page

Question
20
This page

Question
21
This page

Question
22

This page

Question
23
This page

Question
24
This page Flagged

Question
25
This page

Question
26
This page

Question
27
This page

Question
28
This page

Question
29
This page

Question
30
This page
Finish review

Giiu6as

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

* Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 51 - 60 Unit 6 Quiz

Started on Thursday, March 17, 2022, 11:16 AM

State Finished

Completed on Thursday, March 17, 2022, 12:20 PM

Time taken 1 hour 3 mins

Grade 27.00 out of 30.00 (90%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist is used to portray action that is _____.

Select one:

a.

Always imaginative and never real

b.

Viewed as whole and complete

c.

In progress, developing, or unfolding

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Viewed as whole and complete

Question 2

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπίστευσαν

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Third person plural aorist active indicative

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκούσατε

Select one:

a.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

d.

Second person plural aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural aorist active indicative

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπίστευσε

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

b.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular aorist active indicative

Question 5

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἔβλεψα

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

First person singular aorist active indicative

c.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

d.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: First person singular aorist active indicative

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπιστεύσαμεν

Select one:

a.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person plural aorist active indicative

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἤκουσαν

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural aorist active indicative

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπιστεύσαντο

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκουσάμην

Select one:

a.

First person singular aorist middle indicative

b.

First person singular aorist active indicative

c.

First person plural aorist active indicative

d.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person singular aorist middle indicative

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκουσάμεθα

Select one:

a.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

First person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person plural aorist middle indicative

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐδίδαξας

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person singular aorist active indicative

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τόπος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Bread

b.

Light

c.

Place

d.

Different

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Place

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἠθέλησα means _____.

Select one:

a.

I taught

b.

Judgment

c.

I sent

d.

I wished

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I wished

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὀφθαλμός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Eye

b.

Necessary

c.

Authority

d.

Light

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Eye

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔκρινα means _____.

Select one:

a.

I judged

b.

I saved

c.

I sent

d.

I remained

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I judged

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐπίστευσαν τῇ γραφῇ

Select one:

a.

And we believed the Scripture

b.

And you believed the Scripture

c.

And the Scripture says

d.

And they believed the Scripture

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And they believed the Scripture

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὡς οὖν ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι

Select one:

a.

Therefore when Jesus heard that the Pharisees said

b.

Therefore when Jesus was told that the Pharisees said

c.

Therefore when Jesus saw that the Pharisees came

d.

Therefore when Jesus knew that the Pharisees heard

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Therefore when Jesus knew that the Pharisees heard

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ γὰρ μοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν

Select one:

a.

For that one spoke against me

b.

For I wrote concerning this one

c.

For that one wrote concerning me

d.

For this one spoke against him

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For that one wrote concerning me

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου δὲ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν

Select one:

a.

But many saw the crowd

b.

But many from the crowd believed

c.

But he taught the crowd many things

d.

And the crowd heard many things

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But many from the crowd believed

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἤλθομεν πρός σε

Select one:

a.

And we spoke against him

b.

And they spoke against you

c.

And I came to you

d.

And we came to you

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And we came to you

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ καθὼς ἐδίδαξέν με ὁ πατὴρ ταῦτα

Select one:

a.

But just as my Father judged those (people)

b.

But just as I told the Father these things

c.

But just as the Father taught me these things

d.

But just as my Father saw these things

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But just as the Father taught me these things

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκον

Select one:

a.

We went to the priest, and we heard

b.

He went out of the house, and he was seeing

c.

They entered into the temple, and they were teaching

d.

He went out of the place, and he was wishing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They entered into the temple, and they were teaching

Question 23

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν Ἰησοῦς

Select one:

a.

Whom Jesus sent with authority

b.

Whom Jesus raised from the dead

c.

Who raised Jesus from the dead

d.

Which Jesus spoke with authority

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Whom Jesus raised from the dead

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὃν ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ καὶ οἱ προφῆται εὑρήκαμεν (we have found), Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ

Select one:

a.

Nathanael came to Phillip and said to him, “We have found Jesus, son of Joseph from Nazareth, who teaches Moses and the prophets."

b.

Philip came to Nathanael and said to him, “Who is the one Moses wrote (about) in the law? Jesus the prophet, the son of Joseph, we have found in Nazareth.”

c.

Philip found Nathanael and said to him, "We have found the one whom Moses in the Law and also the prophets wrote (about), Jesus, the son of Joseph, from Nazareth."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Philip found Nathanael and said to him, "We have found the one whom Moses in the Law and also the prophets wrote (about), Jesus, the son of Joseph, from Nazareth."

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ πίστεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, καὶ ἡμεῖς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐπιστεύσαμεν

Select one:

a.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also they themselves believed in Christ Jesus.

b.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also I myself believed in Christ Jesus.

c.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also we ourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

d.

Through faith in Jesus Christ, also you yourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Through faith in Jesus Christ, also we ourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Σὺ πιστεύεις εἰς τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

Select one:

a.

Do they believe in the authority of the Son?

b.

Do you believe in the Son of Man?

c.

Does he believe in the Son of God?

d.

Do they believe in the Son of God?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Do you believe in the Son of Man?

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ οὖν Μάρθα ἤκουσεν ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔρχεται

Select one:

a.

Therefore Martha wished that Jesus was coming

b.

Therefore Martha heard that Jesus was coming

c.

Therefore Martha came because Jesus was coming

d.

Therefore Martha saw that Jesus was coming

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Therefore Martha heard that Jesus was coming

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὑμεῖς ἐστε τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

You are the light of the world.

b.

You have the authority of the world.

c.

I am the light of the world.

d.

They have the authority of the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You are the light of the world.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ

Select one:

a.

We taught in synagogue and in the temple.

b.

I taught in synagogue and in the temple.

c.

He taught in synagogue and in the temple.

d.

They taught in synagogue and in the temple.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I taught in synagogue and in the temple.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶδαν ποῦ μένει καὶ παρ’ αὐτῷ ἔμειναν τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην

Select one:

a.

And they saw what he was doing, and they were watching him that day.

b.

And they saw what he was doing, and they were listening to him that day.

c.

And he saw where they were staying, and he stayed with them that day.

d.

And they saw where he was staying, and they stayed with him that day.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And they saw where he was staying, and they stayed with him that day.

Finish review

◄ Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course

Announcements

Video: Demonstrative Pronouns

Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)

Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns

Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Imperfect Verbs

Imperfect Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Imperfect Verbs

Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Third Declension Nouns

Third Declension Nouns (interactive)

Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Third Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns

Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)

Unit 3 Quiz

Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13

Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Aortist Verbs

Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs

Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs

Unit 5 Quiz

Video: First Aortist Verbs

First Aorist Verbs (interactive)

Reading: First Aorist Verbs

PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: First Aorist Verbs

Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs

Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs

Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs

Unit 7 Quiz

Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Contract Verbs

Contract Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Contract Verbs

Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Perfect Verbs

Perfect Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Perfect Verbs

Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs

Unit 10 Quiz

Video: Present Participle

Present Participles (interactive)

Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Present Participles

Workbook PDF: Present Participles

Unit 11 Quiz

Review vocabulary (interactive)

Reading: Vocabulary list

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Finish review

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

* Christian Leaders Ministries Website
* Christian Leaders Institute Website
* Christian Leaders College Website
* Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET

Giiu7as

*

* Biblical Greek II Day 61 - 70 Unit 7 Quiz

Started on Tuesday, March 22, 2022, 11:34 AM

State Finished

Completed on Tuesday, March 22, 2022, 11:55 AM

Time taken 20 mins 59 secs

Grade 28.00 out of 30.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Passive verbs indicate subjects are acted on by the action of the verbs.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκρίθησαν means _____.

Select one:

a.

They will judge.

b.

You (singular) will judge.

c.

They were judged.

d.

You (plural) are judged.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They were judged.

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρέθημεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

We were found.

b.

We will be found.

c.

They will be thrown.

d.

We were thrown.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We were found.

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

λυθήσῃ means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it was loosed.

b.

You (plural) were loosed.

c.

You (singular) will be loosed.

d.

He/she/it will be loosed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) will be loosed.

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πόλις means _____.

Select one:

a.

City

b.

Blood

c.

Body

d.

Soul

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: City

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰών means _____.

Select one:

a.

Much, many

b.

Place

c.

Other

d.

Age, eternity

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Age, eternity

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀρχιερεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Nation

b.

Archer

c.

Authority

d.

High priest

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: High priest

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δύναμαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I am bound.

b.

I am loosed.

c.

I will loose.

d.

I can.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I can.

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγενήθητε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) became.

b.

You (plural) were sent.

c.

You (singular) were answered.

d.

You (plural) went out.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) became.

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπιστεύθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it was believed.

b.

It will be written.

c.

It was written.

d.

They were sent.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it was believed.

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀκουσθήσεται means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) were heard.

b.

He/she/it will be heard.

c.

They will be heard.

d.

He/she/it was heard.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it will be heard.

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπεστάλη means _____.

Select one:

a.

It was written.

b.

He/she/it was sent

c.

He/she/it believed.

d.

He/she/it was believed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it was sent

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐβαπτίσθητε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) will be baptized

b.

You (plural) were baptized

c.

You (singular) were baptized

d.

We were baptized

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) were baptized

Question 14

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρεθησόμεθα means _____.

Select one:

a.

We were found.

b.

We will throw.

c.

We will be found.

d.

We will be thrown.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: We will be found.

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσώθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it will be healed.

b.

He/she/it was healed.

c.

They were healed.

d.

They will be healed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it was healed.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπεκρίθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she answered.

b.

He/she will answer.

c.

You (plural) answered.

d.

You (singular) will answer.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she answered.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτε οὖν ἠγέρθη ἐκ νεκρῶν

Select one:

a.

Therefore when he was raised from the dead

b.

And after they were sent from the city

c.

And where those in the crowd wished

d.

But when he gave from the bread

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Therefore when he was raised from the dead

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῷ φωτὶ ἀκουσθήσεται

Select one:

a.

They will be strengthened in the truth.

b.

He will be strengthened in love.

c.

It will be heard in the light.

d.

They will be answered in the day.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: It will be heard in the light.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐβλήθη εἰς τὴν γῆν

Select one:

a.

And it was cast to the earth.

b.

And it will be brought into the house.

c.

And they were raised from the dead.

d.

And he was raised from the dead.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And it was cast to the earth.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate βληθήσεται Βαβυλὼν ἡ μεγάλη πόλις

Select one:

a.

Babylon the wicked city was judged

b.

Babylon the great city will be raised

c.

Babylon the great city will be thrown

d.

Babylon the wicked city will be judged

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Babylon the great city will be thrown

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐπὶ τοῦτο ἀπεστάλην

Select one:

a.

They will stand on that.

b.

It was placed on that.

c.

We stood on this.

d.

On account of this I was sent.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On account of this I was sent.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἠκούσατε ὅτι ἐρρέθη· Ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ ὀφθαλμοῦ

Select one:

a.

They will see, eye to eye, that I have come.

b.

You know that I said, "An eye for an eye."

c.

You heard that it was said, “An eye for an eye.”

d.

They will know that I see, eye to eye.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You heard that it was said, “An eye for an eye.”

Question 23

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ αἰῶνος οὐκ ἠκούσθη

Select one:

a.

They will not come from the temple.

b.

It was not spoken from the heart.

c.

From eternity it was not heard.

d.

They will not see with their eyes.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: From eternity it was not heard.

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate σωθήσεται καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐξελεύσται

Select one:

a.

They were healed and they came in and they went out.

b.

They will be saved and will come in and will go out.

c.

He will be saved and will come in and will go out.

d.

You will be healed and you will come in and you will go out.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He will be saved and will come in and will go out.

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἠγέρθη καθὼς εἶπεν

Select one:

a.

They will be raised, just as he said.

b.

He was raised, just as he said.

c.

I will be raised, just as I say.

d.

We will be raised, just as I said.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He was raised, just as he said.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεστάλη ὁ ἄγγελος Γαβριὴλ ἀπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ εἰς πόλιν τῆς Γαλιλαίας

Select one:

a.

The angel Gabriel went out from God into a house of Galilee.

b.

The angel Gabriel from God was seen in a city of Galilee.

c.

The angel Gabriel went out from God into a city of Galilee.

d.

The angel Gabriel was sent from God into a city of Galilee.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The angel Gabriel was sent from God into a city of Galilee.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὑμεῖς δὲ ἐν πνεύματι βαπτισθήσεσθε ἁγίῳ οὐ μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας

Select one:

a.

But you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit after not many of these days.

b.

But he will baptize you with the Holy Spirit, which is with many in that place.

c.

But he will baptize them with the Holy Spirit, after many of those days.

d.

But they will be baptized with the Holy Spirit after not many of those days.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit after not many of these days.

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγνώσθη αὐτοῖς ἐν τῇ κλάσει (breaking) τοῦ ἄρτου

Select one:

a.

It was given to them in the breaking of the bread.

b.

He was made known to them in the breaking of the bread.

c.

They entered in the breaking of the gate.

d.

He will enter in the breaking of the gate.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He was made known to them in the breaking of the bread.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ πολλοὶ ψευδοπροφῆται ἐγερθήσονται

Select one:

a.

And much false prophecy will be spoken.

b.

And many false prophets will go out.

c.

And many false prophets will arise.

d.

And many false prophets have gone out.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And many false prophets will arise.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ δὲ υἱοὶ τῆς βασιλείας ἐκβληθήσονται εἰς τὸ σκότος (darkness)

Select one:

a.

But the enemies of the kingdom will be thrown into the darkness.

b.

But the servants of the kingdom will be saved from the darkness.

c.

But the sons of the kingdom will be carried from the darkness.

d.

But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the darkness.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But the sons of the kingdom will be thrown into the darkness.

Finish review

◄ Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

CLI Policy on Retaking a Failed Course

Announcements

Video: Demonstrative Pronouns

Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (interactive)

Reading: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns

Workbook PDF: Demonstrative, Relative, Reflexive and Reciprocal Pronouns

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Imperfect Verbs

Imperfect Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Imperfect Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Imperfect Verbs

Workbook PDF: Imperfect Verbs

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Third Declension Nouns

Third Declension Nouns (interactive)

Reading: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)

PDF: Third Declension Nouns (Textbook)

Workbook: Third Declension Nouns

Workbook PDF: Third Declension Nouns

Audio: Eight Noun Rules MP3 song (dreadful singing by Billy Kangas)

Unit 3 Quiz

Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Workbook: Review of Chapters 3-13

Workbook PDF: Review of Chapters 3-13

Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Aortist Verbs

Second Aorist Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Second Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Second Aorist Verbs

Workbook PDF: Second Aorist Verbs

Unit 5 Quiz

Video: First Aortist Verbs

First Aorist Verbs (interactive)

Reading: First Aorist Verbs

PDF: First Aorist Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: First Aorist Verbs

Workbook PDF: First Aorist Verbs

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: Aortist and Passive Verbs

Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Aorist and Future Passive Verbs

Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Contract Verbs

Contract Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Contract Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Contract Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Contract Verbs

Workbook PDF: Contract Verbs

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Perfect Verbs

Perfect Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Perfect Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Perfect Verbs

Workbook PDF: Perfect Verbs

Unit 10 Quiz

Video: Present Participle

Present Participles (interactive)

Reading: Present Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Present Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Present Participles

Workbook PDF: Present Participles

Unit 11 Quiz

Review vocabulary (interactive)

Reading: Vocabulary list

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Audio: Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Review vocabulary ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page Flagged

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Finish review

Giiu8as

-
- urses Biblical Greek II Day 71 - 80 Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Started on Friday, April 1, 2022, 10:55 AM

State Finished

Completed on Friday, April 1, 2022, 11:37 AM

Time taken 41 mins 37 secs

Grade 37.00 out of 40.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐκεῖναι means _____.

Select one:

a.

That

b.

This

c.

These

d.

Those

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Those

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline οἷς.

Select one:

a.

Nominative plural masculine/neuter

b.

Dative plural feminine

c.

Dative plural masculine/neuter

d.

Nominative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine/neuter

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πάλιν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Those

b.

Theirs

c.

Again

d.

Whose

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Again

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε.

Select one:

a.

You do not believe this one.

b.

That one does not believe you.

c.

You who believe this one.

d.

This one does not believe us.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You do not believe this one.

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

Select one:

a.

Because you do not have the love of God in yourselves.

b.

Because he does not have the love of God in himself.

c.

Because they do not have the God of love in themselves.

d.

Because they do not have the love of God in themselves.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Because you do not have the love of God in yourselves.

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βάλλω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I judge

b.

I throw

c.

I send

d.

I go

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I throw

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὑπέρ with accusative means _____.

Select one:

a.

Beside

b.

For, about

c.

Above, beyond

d.

When, whenever

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Above, beyond

Question 8

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The imperfect tense is used for _____.

Select one:

a.

Action that is happening in the present but will not be complete until the future.

b.

Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.

c.

Action that is complete/whole as a background form, without regard to the exact time involved.

d.

Action that is not perfectly good or right.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἦμεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Amen

b.

We were

c.

You (plural) were

d.

You (singular) were

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We were

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπορεύετο means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it was going

b.

We were knowing

c.

They were being saved

d.

He/she/it was finding

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it was going

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐδὲ γὰρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

And all his brothers were following him.

b.

For his brothers were not believing in him.

c.

For then he believed his teachers for himself.

d.

For then his disciples were believing in him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For his brothers were not believing in him.

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποθνῄσκω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I send away

b.

I follow

c.

I go away

d.

I die

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I die

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔβλεπον εἰς ἀλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ

Select one:

a.

The disciples were looking at one another

b.

The disciples were talking to that one

c.

This one was hearing the disciples

d.

The disciples were believing this one

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The disciples were looking at one another

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο

Select one:

a.

Jesus was being spoken to by the priest.

b.

Jesus was being seized by the priest.

c.

Jesus was speaking from the temple.

d.

Jesus was going from the temple.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus was going from the temple.

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσῴζοντο means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) were saving

b.

You (plural) were being saved

c.

They were being saved

d.

He was saving

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They were being saved

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline πίστιν

Select one:

a.

Dative singular neuter

b.

Nominative plural feminine

c.

Accusative plural masculine

d.

Accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ὀνόμασι

Select one:

a.

Dative plural neuter

b.

Dative singular neuter

c.

Accusative plural neuter

d.

Nominative plural neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural neuter

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline σαρκί

Select one:

a.

Nominative singular feminine

b.

Dative singular feminine

c.

Dative plural feminine

d.

Accusative plural feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative singular feminine

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ τῆς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν πίστεως

Select one:

a.

By the Spirit in Christ Jesus

b.

Against the name of Christ Jesus

c.

About the only Christ, Jesus the holy

d.

Concerning the faith in Christ Jesus

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Concerning the faith in Christ Jesus

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θάνατος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Death

b.

Thomas

c.

Until

d.

Temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Death

Question 21

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

The aorist tense is usually translated as _____.

Select one:

a.

Ongoing present

b.

Ongoing past

c.

A simple past

d.

Potential future

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: A simple past

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐβάλεσθε

Select one:

a.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

First person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural aorist middle indicative

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔγνων means _____.

Select one:

a.

I knew

b.

I became

c.

I took

d.

I came

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I knew

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδού εἶπαν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς· Οὗτος βλασφημεῖ.

Select one:

a.

And behold, one among them said, "He blasphemes that one."

b.

And behold, they said among themselves, "This one blasphemes."

c.

And behold, they said among themselves, "He blasphemes this one."

d.

And behold, one among them said, "This one blasphemes."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And behold, they said among themselves, "This one blasphemes."

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰς τὰ ἴδια ἦλθεν

Select one:

a.

He went out from the temple

b.

He came to his own

c.

They came into the temple

d.

They looked into the temple

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He came to his own

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἦλθαν καὶ εἶδαν

Select one:

a.

They came and they saw

b.

We came and we saw

c.

We went and we threw

d.

They went and they threw

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They came and they saw

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ψυχή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Faith

b.

Fruit

c.

Love

d.

Soul, life

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Soul, life

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

ἀπέθανον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Departure

b.

Body

c.

I died

d.

They became

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I died

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠκούσατε

Select one:

a.

Second person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

Second person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Second person singular aorist middle indicative

d.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural aorist active indicative

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐπιστεύσαντο

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular aorist middle indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural aorist middle indicative

Question 31

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Parse ἠκουσάμεθα

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist middle indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

First person plural aorist middle indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: First person plural aorist middle indicative

Question 32

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τόπος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Bread

b.

Different

c.

Light

d.

Place

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Place

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἔκρινα means _____.

Select one:

a.

I judged

b.

I saved

c.

I sent

d.

I remained

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I judged

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ γὰρ μοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν

Select one:

a.

For that one spoke against me

b.

For that one wrote concerning me

c.

For this one spoke against him

d.

For I wrote concerning this one

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For that one wrote concerning me

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκον

Select one:

a.

They entered into the temple, and they were teaching

b.

He went out of the place, and he was wishing

c.

We went to the priest, and we heard

d.

He went out of the house, and he was seeing

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They entered into the temple, and they were teaching

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὑμεῖς ἐστε τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

They have the authority of the world.

b.

You are the light of the world.

c.

You have the authority of the world.

d.

I am the light of the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You are the light of the world.

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρέθημεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

We will be found.

b.

They will be thrown.

c.

We were thrown.

d.

We were found.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We were found.

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δύναμαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I am loosed.

b.

I am bound.

c.

I will loose.

d.

I can.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I can.

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐπιστεύθη means _____.

Select one:

a.

It will be written.

b.

They were sent.

c.

He/she/it was believed.

d.

It was written.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it was believed.

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐβλήθη εἰς τὴν γῆν

Select one:

a.

And they were raised from the dead.

b.

And it will be brought into the house.

c.

And it was cast to the earth.

d.

And he was raised from the dead.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And it was cast to the earth.

Giiu9as

* Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 81 - 90 Unit 9 Quiz

Grade Recovery operation update complete click here

Started on Sunday, May 1, 2022, 12:58 PM

State Finished

Completed on Sunday, May 1, 2022, 1:26 PM

Time taken 27 mins 50 secs

Grade 24.00 out of 30.00 (80%)

Question 1

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λαλεῖς

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present active indicative

b.

Third person singular present active indicative

c.

Second person plural present active indicative

d.

Second person singular present active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Second person singular present active indicative

Question 2

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πληρῶ

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present active indicative

b.

First person singular present active indicative

c.

First person plural present active indicative

d.

Second person plural present active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: First person singular present active indicative

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπᾷ

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present active indicative

b.

Third person singular imperfect active indicative

c.

Third person plural present active indicative

d.

Third person singular future active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular present active indicative

Question 4

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ποιήσεις

Select one:

a.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Second person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person plural imperfect active indicative

d.

Second person singular future active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Second person singular future active indicative

Question 5

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐζήτησα

Select one:

a.

First person singular imperfect active indicative

b.

First person singular present passive indicative

c.

First person singular future active indicative

d.

First person singular aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: First person singular aorist active indicative

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπᾶτε

Select one:

a.

Second person singular future active indicative

b.

Second person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person plural imperfect active indicative

d.

Second person plural future active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural present active indicative

Question 7

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐκάλουν

Select one:

a.

Third person plural imperfect active indicative

b.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

c.

Third person singular imperfect active indicative

d.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Third person plural imperfect active indicative

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πληροῦτε

Select one:

a.

Second person plural future active indicative

b.

Second person plural present active indicative

c.

Second person plural future passive indicative

d.

Second person plural present passive indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural present active indicative

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πληροῖς

Select one:

a.

Second person singular present passive indicative

b.

Third person singular present passive indicative

c.

Third person singular present active indicative

d.

Second person singular present active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person singular present active indicative

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐποίησεν

Select one:

a.

Third person singular future active indicative

b.

Third person singular imperfect passive indicative

c.

Third person singular aorist active indicative

d.

Third person singular imperfect active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular aorist active indicative

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶ τὸν πατέρα

Select one:

a.

The father loves.

b.

He loves the father.

c.

I love the father.

d.

I loved the father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I love the father.

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λαλεῖς μετ’ αὐτῆς

Select one:

a.

You are speaking with him.

b.

He was speaking with her.

c.

You will speak with him.

d.

You are speaking with her.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You are speaking with her.

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἁμαρτίαν οὐ ποιεῖ

Select one:

a.

He does not commit sin.

b.

Sin does not make.

c.

He did not commit sin.

d.

Sin did not make.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He does not commit sin.

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶμεν τοὺς ἀδελφούς

Select one:

a.

We love the brothers.

b.

You love the sisters.

c.

The brothers love.

d.

You love the brothers.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We love the brothers.

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λαλῶ εἰς τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

I speak to the world.

b.

He speaks to the people.

c.

He will speak to the people.

d.

He spoke to the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I speak to the world.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱὸν

Select one:

a.

The son loved the father.

b.

The father loved the son.

c.

The father loves the son.

d.

The son loves the father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The father loves the son.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπᾷ γὰρ τὸ ἔθνος ἡμῶν

Select one:

a.

For we loved our nation.

b.

For the nation loved us.

c.

For he loves our nation.

d.

For we love our nation.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For he loves our nation.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τοῦτό με ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ ὅτι ἐγὼ τίθημι (I lay down) τὴν ψυχήν μου

Select one:

a.

On account of this the Father loves me, because I lay down my life.

b.

On account of this the Father will love me, because I lay down my glory.

c.

Until this I have loved my father, and I lay down my life.

d.

On account of this I love my father, and I lay down my glory.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: On account of this the Father loves me, because I lay down my life.

Question 19

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶ τὸν θεὸν

Select one:

a.

God will love.

b.

God loved.

c.

I love God.

d.

You love God.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: I love God.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ποιεῖ τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

Not one of you broke the law.

b.

Not one of you does the law.

c.

Not one of you did the law.

d.

Not one of us breaks the law.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Not one of you does the law.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Περὶ καλοῦ ἔργου οὐ λιθάζομεν (we are stoning) σε ἀλλὰ περὶ βλασφημίας

Select one:

a.

The Jews answered him, “Concerning an evil work we are stoning you, and concerning blasphemy."

b.

The Jews answered him, “Concerning the holy temple we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

c.

The Jews answered him, “As a righteous man we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

d.

The Jews answered him, “Concerning a good work we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The Jews answered him, “Concerning a good work we are not stoning you, but concerning blasphemy."

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate σὺ ἄνθρωπος ὢν (being) ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν

Select one:

a.

You, being a man, make yourself God.

b.

God made you yourself a human being.

c.

God makes you a man, being yourself.

d.

He, being God, made himself man.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You, being a man, make yourself God.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὰ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιῶ μαρτυρεῖ (it testifies) περὶ ἐμοῦ

Select one:

a.

The works which they themselves do testify against them.

b.

The works themselves which I do testify concerning me.

c.

The works which they themselves do testify concerning them.

d.

The works which you yourself do testify against you.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The works themselves which I do testify concerning me.

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν ἀρχῇ ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν οὐρανόν καὶ τὴν γῆν

Select one:

a.

In that day God made the sea and the land.

b.

In that day God will make righteousness and love.

c.

In the kingdom God makes righteousness and love.

d.

In the beginning God made the heaven and the earth.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: In the beginning God made the heaven and the earth.

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐκάλεσεν ὁ θεὸς τὸ φῶς ἡμέραν

Select one:

a.

And God is called the light of life.

b.

And God entered the gate of the temple.

c.

And God called the light day.

d.

And the priest called God love.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And God called the light day.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐσθίω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I say.

b.

I do.

c.

I repent.

d.

I eat.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I eat.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

παρακαλέσουσιν means _____.

Select one:

a.

They lived.

b.

We called.

c.

They will urge.

d.

You (plural) will live.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They will urge.

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πληροῖ means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it will live.

b.

They raise.

c.

He/she/it fills.

d.

One another.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it fills.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ζᾷς means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it seeks.

b.

You (singular) live.

c.

He/she/it will speak.

d.

You (plural) seek.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) live.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐι means _____.

Select one:

a.

If, that

b.

Different

c.

On, upon

d.

Or, either

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: If, that

Finish

Giiu10as

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 91 - 100 Unit 10 Quiz

Started on Saturday, May 7, 2022, 9:56 AM

State Finished

Completed on Saturday, May 7, 2022, 10:23 AM

Time taken 27 mins 40 secs

Grade 29.00 out of 30.00 (97%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The perfect tense form in Greek portrays an action as a state of being, singling out the action for special attention.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βέβληται means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it has been thrown

b.

You (singular) have been thrown

c.

You (singular) have thrown

d.

He/she/it has thrown

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it has been thrown

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

σέσωκεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have saved

b.

You (plural) have been saved

c.

We have been saved

d.

He/she/it has saved

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it has saved

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐγήγερται means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have become

b.

It has been written

c.

He/she/it has become

d.

He/she/it has been raised

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it has been raised

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δικαιοσύνη means _____.

Select one:

a.

Righteousness

b.

They have feared

c.

They have said

d.

He/she/it has been begotten

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Righteousness

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἶδας means _____.

Select one:

a.

Until

b.

They have seen

c.

You (singular) know

d.

Of eyes

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) know

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γέγραφα means _____.

Select one:

a.

If, when

b.

I have written

c.

They have known

d.

It has been known

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I have written

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φοβέομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I fear

b.

I have taught

c.

I have been feared

d.

I have been taught

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I fear

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰρήνη means _____.

Select one:

a.

Peace

b.

You (singular) have found

c.

You (singular) have been found

d.

You (plural) found

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Peace

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

οἰκία means _____.

Select one:

a.

They have known

b.

House

c.

How

d.

They have seen

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: House

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἑώρακεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

It has been said

b.

He/she/it has come

c.

You (plural) have said

d.

He/she/it has seen

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it has seen

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὑρήκαμεν means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) have been seen

b.

We have found.

c.

We have been found

d.

We have been seen

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We have found.

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀκηκόατε means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (plural) have loved

b.

We have been loved

c.

We have loved

d.

You (plural) have heard

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) have heard

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐλήλυθας means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have come

b.

They have spoken

c.

You (singular) have spoken

d.

They have received

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (singular) have come

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως γὰρ γέγραπται διὰ τοῦ προφήτου

Select one:

a.

For thus it has been thrown at the prophet.

b.

For thus he has become the prophet.

c.

For thus he has written to the prophet.

d.

For thus it has been written by the prophet.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For thus it has been written by the prophet.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἶδεν γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ὑμῶν ὁ οὐράνιος

Select one:

a.

For our heavenly Father hears.

b.

For the Father is above the heavens.

c.

For the Father sees from heaven.

d.

For your heavenly Father knows.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For your heavenly Father knows.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι μὴ πεπίστευκεν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα

Select one:

a.

Because one name has not been spoken.

b.

Because he/she has not made peace.

c.

Because he/she has not believed in the name.

d.

Because you have not received from the peace.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Because he/she has not believed in the name.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡ πίστις σου σέσωκέν σε

Select one:

a.

They have been saved by their faith.

b.

Your faith sends you.

c.

You have been saved by faith.

d.

Your faith has saved you

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Your faith has saved you

Question 19

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς ἠγάπησεν ἡμᾶς

Select one:

a.

He loved us.

b.

You have loved him.

c.

We have loved him

d.

We loved him

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: He loved us.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Εὑρήκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν

Select one:

a.

And he says to him, "The Messiah will come."

b.

And he says to him, "The Messiah has come."

c.

And he says to him, "We have found the Messiah."

d.

And he says to him, "The Messiah has been found."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he says to him, "We have found the Messiah."

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὔτε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἀκηκόατε

Select one:

a.

And his voice has not been heard.

b.

And you have not loved his soul.

c.

And you have not heard his voice.

d.

And they have not loved his light.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And you have not heard his voice.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐκ ἐπ’ ἄρτῳ μόνῳ (alone) ζήσεται ὁ ἄνθρωπος

Select one:

a.

Man will not live by bread alone.

b.

Therefore from him alone the man has received.

c.

Man will not be judged by the eye alone.

d.

It is not good for the man to be alone.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Man will not live by bread alone.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εὑρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ὃν ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς καὶ οἱ προφῆται εὑρήκαμεν, Ἰησοῦν υἱὸν τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ

Select one:

a.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have found the one who fulfills Moses and the prophets, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

b.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “The one who fulfills Moses and the prophets has come to us, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

c.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have come to the one Moses and the prophets saw, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

d.

Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have found the one whom Moses and the prophets wrote about, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Philip finds Nathaniel and says to him, “We have found the one whom Moses and the prophets wrote about, Jesus the son of Joseph, from Nazareth.”

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας

Select one:

a.

And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that we have been sent by God."

b.

And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that you have been sent by God."

c.

And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have come from God."

d.

And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have been sent by God."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have come from God."

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὃ οἴδαμεν λαλοῦμεν

Select one:

a.

Truly, truly, I say to you, I am speaking what I know.

b.

Truly, truly, I say and speak to them what I know.

c.

Truly, truly, I say to you, we are speaking what we know.

d.

Truly, truly, I say to you, you do not know what you are speaking.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὃ οἴδαμεν λαλοῦμεν

The correct answer is: Truly, truly, I say to you, we are speaking what we know.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἠγάπησαν οἱ ἄνθρωποι τὸ σκότος (darkness)

Select one:

a.

The holy one will come into the world, and he will save the people from darkness.

b.

The holy one has come into the world, and the people have been saved from darkness.

c.

The light has come into the world, and the people were saved from the darkness.

d.

The light has come into the world, and the people loved the darkness.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The light has come into the world, and the people loved the darkness.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate γὰρ ἀκηκόαμεν καὶ οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ σωτὴρ τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

For we have heard and we know that this is the Savior of the world.

b.

For you found and you have seen that this is the Savior of the world.

c.

For we have been told and we believe that this is the Savior of the world.

d.

For we have heard and we have seen that this is the Savior of the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For we have heard and we know that this is the Savior of the world.

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἴδαμεν ὁτι ἀληθὴς εἶ καὶ τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν ἀληθείᾳ διδάσκεις

Select one:

a.

We know that you are true, and in truth you are teaching the way of God.

b.

I know that I am holy, and in holiness I am teaching by the authority of God.

c.

You know that I am holy, and in holiness I am teaching by the authority of God.

d.

You know that I am true, and in truth I am teaching the way of God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We know that you are true, and in truth you are teaching the way of God.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ δὲ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης καὶ ὥρας οὐδεὶς (no one) οἶδεν, οἱ ἄγγελοι τῶν οὐρανῶν οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός, εἰ μὴ (εἰ μὴ = except) ὁ πατὴρ μόνος

Select one:

a.

No one in that day and place will remain, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

b.

No one has seen the glory and the authority, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

c.

Concerning that power and authority no one has heard, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

d.

But concerning that day and hour no one knows, neither the angels of heaven, nor the Son, except the Father only.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But concerning that day and hour no one knows, neither the angels of heaven, nor the Son, except the Father only.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ κέκληται τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

And his servant has written the Word of God.

b.

And the Word of God has judged his sin.

c.

And his name has been called the Word of God.

d.

And the Word of God has spoken to his servant.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And his name has been called the Word of God.

Giiu11as

GRE 202 - Biblical Greek II (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek II Day 101 - 110 Unit 11 Quiz

Started on Saturday, May 7, 2022, 4:23 PM

State Finished

Completed on Saturday, May 7, 2022, 5:08 PM

Time taken 45 mins 17 secs

Grade 28.00 out of 30.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Participles are _____.

Select one:

a.

Like verbs in that they are formed from several Greek tenses (present, aorist, perfect, and a few futures).

b.

Like verbs in that they have voice (active, middle, passive).

c.

Like adjectives in that they have gender, number, and case.

d.

All of the above.

e.

A and B.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: All of the above.

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A participle may be used as an adverb, modifying the verb in some way.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

In aorist participles, the participial action takes place _____.

Select one:

a.

Before the action of the main verb

b.

After the action of the main verb.

c.

At the same time as the action of the main verb.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Before the action of the main verb

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The man being stung by the bees ran for cover.The phrase "being stung" is an example of _____.

Select one:

a.

A passive participle

b.

An adverbial participle

c.

An active participle

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: A passive participle

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐχούσης

Select one:

a.

Present active participle genitive singular masculine

b.

Present active participle genitive singular feminine

c.

Present active participle dative singular feminine

d.

Present active participle dative singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active participle genitive singular feminine

Question 6

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λεγόυμενοι

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive participle nominative plural masculine

b.

Present active participle nominative plural masculine

c.

Present active participle accusative plural masculine

d.

Present middle/passive participle dative plural masculine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Present middle/passive participle nominative plural masculine

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse καθήμενος

Select one:

a.

Present deponent participle nominative singular feminine

b.

Present deponent participle nominative singular masculine

c.

Present deponent participle genitive plural masculine

d.

Present deponent participle genitive singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present deponent participle nominative singular masculine

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λεγουμένην

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive participle nominative plural feminine

b.

Present middle/passive participle accusative plural feminine

c.

Present middle/passive participle accusative singular feminine

d.

Present middle/passive participle nominative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present middle/passive participle accusative singular feminine

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐχόντων

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive participle genitive singular masculine/neuter

b.

Present active participle genitive plural masculine/neuter

c.

Present middle/passive participle dative singular masculine/neuter

d.

Present active participle dative plural masculine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active participle genitive plural masculine/neuter

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse οὖσαι

Select one:

a.

Present active participle nominative plural feminine

b.

Present active participle dative singular feminine

c.

Present active participle accusative plural feminine

d.

Present active participle accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active participle nominative plural feminine

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπῶντας

Select one:

a.

Present active participle accusative plural feminine

b.

Present active participle accusative plural masculine

c.

Present active participle accusative singular masculine

d.

Present active participle accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active participle accusative plural masculine

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λεγούσῃ

Select one:

a.

Present active participle dative singular masculine/neuter

b.

Present active participle dative singular feminine

c.

Present middle/passive participle dative singular masculine/neuter

d.

Present middle/passive participle dative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active participle dative singular feminine

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίκαιος ὢν καὶ μὴ θέλων

Select one:

a.

Loving him and not knowing

b.

Being righteous and not wanting

c.

The holy one will not judge

d.

He loved him and did not know

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Being righteous and not wanting

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἦλθεν βλέπων

Select one:

a.

And the one coming heard

b.

And he went seeing

c.

And they went seeing

d.

And those coming heard

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he went seeing

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ ζητοῦντες τὴν ψυχὴν

Select one:

a.

Those seeking the life

b.

Those killing the soul

c.

Those living the life

d.

The souls of those killed

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Those seeking the life

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ ὄχλος οὗτος ὁ μὴ γινώσκων τὸν νόμον

Select one:

a.

But this crowd, the one not knowing the law

b.

But those priests, the ones who do not know the law

c.

But these priests, the ones not knowing the word

d.

But that temple, the one not made by men

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But this crowd, the one not knowing the law

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Μεσσίας ἔρχεται ὁ λεγόμενος Χριστός

Select one:

a.

Messiah is speaking, the one who is made Christ

b.

Messiah has spoken, Christ the dying one

c.

Messiah is coming, the one being called Christ.

d.

They will kill Messiah, the one who is Christ.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Messiah is coming, the one being called Christ.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ μὴ ἀγαπῶν μένει ἐν τῷ θάνάτῳ

Select one:

a.

Those loving me remain in righteousness.

b.

The one not loving remains in death.

c.

The one loving me remains in peace.

d.

The one loving me will remain in peace.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The one not loving remains in death.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ ἀγαπῶν με ἀγαπηθήσεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρός μου

Select one:

a.

And the one not leading will be led by my Father.

b.

And the one loving me will be loved by my Father

c.

And those loving me will love on my Father.

d.

And the one leading me will lead to my Father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the one loving me will be loved by my Father

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἀγαπῶν τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ φωτὶ μένει καὶ σκάνδαλον (obstacle) ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ ἔστιν

Select one:

a.

Those leading the brothers away from the light are an obstacle to them.

b.

The one leading his brother away from the light is an obstacle to him.

c.

The brother loving him will remain in the light, and there is no obstacle in him.

d.

The one loving his brother remains in the light, and there is no obstacle in him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The one loving his brother remains in the light, and there is no obstacle in him.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχεται Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἑώρακα τὸν κύριον, καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ

Select one:

a.

Mary Magdalene goes, having announced to the disciples that “You will see the Lord” and that he will say these things to them.

b.

Angels came to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and said to them that "The Lord has been raised, and he has spoken these things."

c.

Angels come to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and say to them that "The Lord has seen and knows these things of yours."

d.

Mary Magdalene comes announcing to the disciples that “I have seen the Lord” and that he said these things to her.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mary Magdalene comes announcing to the disciples that “I have seen the Lord” and that he said these things to her.

Question 22

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδοὺ φωνὴ ἐκ τῶν οὐρανῶν λέγουσα· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱός μου

Select one:

a.

And behold, a voice from the heavens, saying, “This one is my Son.”

b.

And behold, a voice from the heavens, saying, “You are my beloved Son.”

c.

And behold, a light from the heavens, coming upon the Son.

d.

And behold, seeing a light from the heavens, he hears, "You are my beloved Son."

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: And behold, a voice from the heavens, saying, “This one is my Son.”

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἐστιν τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

a.

Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone living under authority is a servant of authority.”

b.

Jesus answered him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, because the righteous one serves such as you, you will serve him."

c.

They answered Jesus, "Truly, truly, we say to you, that this kind of righteous one is truly a child of righteousness."

d.

Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone doing sin is a slave of sin.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone doing sin is a slave of sin.”

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἡμεῖς ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐσμεν, ὁ γινώσκων τὸν θεὸν ἀκούει ἡμῶν, ὃς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἀκούει ἡμὼν

Select one:

a.

You are from God. Those saved by God hear you. Those not from God will not hear you.

b.

We are from God. The one knowing God hears us. He who is not from God does not hear us.

c.

You are from God. Those sought by God will hear you. Those not from God will not hear you.

d.

We are from God. Those who have God will hear you. Those not from God will not hear you.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We are from God. The one knowing God hears us. He who is not from God does not hear us.

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τούτου γινωσκομεν τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας

Select one:

a.

From this we know the Spirit of the truth.

b.

On account of this we know the Spirit of holiness.

c.

On account of this we follow the Spirit of holiness.

d.

From there they follow the way of truth.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: From this we know the Spirit of the truth.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ’ ὑμῖν μένων

Select one:

a.

These women were encouraged by you after hearing you.

b.

These men encouraged them before eating with them.

c.

These things they were speaking while they were going with them.

d.

These things I have spoken to you while remaining with you.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: These things I have spoken to you while remaining with you.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θάλασσα means _____.

Select one:

a.

They saw

b.

Sea, lake

c.

Authority

d.

Peace

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Sea, lake

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ποδός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Time

b.

Before

c.

Of a foot

d.

They know

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Of a foot

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I come to

b.

I follow

c.

I pray

d.

I sit

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I pray

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πίπτω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I fall

b.

Neither, nor

c.

To a foot

d.

Before

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I fall

Started on	Saturday, May 28, 2022, 5:09 PM
State	Finished
Completed on	Saturday, May 28, 2022, 5:47 PM
Time taken	38 mins 12 secs
Grade	**44.00** out of 50.00 (**88**%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ὅταν means _____.

Select one:

- a. This
- b. When ✔
- c. That
- d. Whose

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: When

Support

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

καθώς means _____.

Select one:

- a. Its
- b. To her
- c. His
- d. As ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: As

Question 3

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Translate καὶ ὃς οὐ λαμβάνει

Select one:

- a. And who follows her
- b. And this (man) whose house
- c. And who follows it ✖
- d. And who does not receive

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: And who does not receive

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate καὶ λέγει μοι· Οὗτοι οἱ λόγοι τοῦ θεοῦ εἰσιν.

Select one:

- a. And he says to me “Those are the works of God.”
- b. And he says to me “These are the words of God.” ✔
- c. And he says to me, “That is the word of God.”
- d. And he says to me, “This is the book of God.”

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he says to me “These are the words of God.”

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει.

Select one:

- a. He sees the light of this world. ✔
- b. The light of the world shines on that one.
- c. The light shines on this world.
- d. This world sees the light.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He sees the light of this world.

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ἀποστέλλω means _____.

Select one:

- a. I remain
- b. I receive
- c. I love
- d. I send ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I send

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

δίκαιος means _____.

Select one:

- a. Disciple
- b. King
- c. Righteous ✔
- d. Kingdom

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Righteous

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The imperfect tense is used for _____.

Select one:

- a. Action that is happening in the present but will not be complete until the future.
- b. Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past. ✔
- c. Action that is not perfectly good or right.
- d. Action that is complete/whole as a background form, without regard to the exact time involved.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Showing continuous, repeated, or dwelled-upon action in the past.

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ἤμην means _____.

Select one:

- a. I was ✔
- b. We were
- c. He was
- d. They are

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I was

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ἠκούομεν means _____.

Select one:

- a. You (plural) were seeing
- b. We were hearing ✔
- c. They were hearing
- d. We were seeing

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We were hearing

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ηὕρισκον means _____.

Select one:

- a. They were being saved
- b. They were finding ✔
- c. We were speaking
- d. Teacher

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They were finding

Question 12
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

μόνος means _____.

Select one:

- a. Indeed
- b. Same
- c. Only ✔
- d. Behold

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Only

Question 13
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Decline ὀνόματι

Select one:

- a. Dative plural masculine
- b. Dative singular neuter ✔
- c. Nominative plural feminine
- d. Genitive singular masculine

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative singular neuter

Question 14
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Decline πίστεις

Select one:

- a. Dative singular feminine
- b. Nominative/accusative singular feminine
- c. Nominative/accusative plural feminine ✔
- d. Genitive plural feminine

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural feminine

Question 15
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate εὑρήσει τὴν πίστιν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς;

Select one:

- a. Will he find the faith on the earth? ✔
- b. To the power of the king upon the earth.
- c. Will the kingdom come on earth?
- d. Will the faith move the mountain?

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Will he find the faith on the earth?

Question 16
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

βασιλεύς means _____.

Select one:

- a. Righteousness
- b. Power
- c. King ✔
- d. Name

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: King

Question 17
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

μαθητής means _____.

Select one:

- a. House
- b. Disciple ✔
- c. Writing
- d. Sin

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Disciple

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

πνεῦμα means _____.

Select one:

a. Whole, entire

b. Wind, spirit ✔

c. Grace, kindness

d. When, whenever

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Wind, spirit

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The aorist is used when _____.

Select one:

a. The action is viewed as a whole and complete. ✔

b. The action is viewed as possible but not actual.

c. The action is viewed as future but sure to happen.

d. The action is viewed as continuing.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The action is viewed as a whole and complete.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

αἷμα means _____.

Select one:

a. Good

b. Blood ✔

c. They went

d. They were

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Blood

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

μέλλω means _____.

Select one:

- a. Mine, my own
- b. I raise, take up
- c. Mellow, peaceful
- d. I am about to ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I am about to

Question 22

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

πολύ means _____.

Select one:

- a. Politician
- b. Much, many
- c. City ✖
- d. Pole, tree

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Much, many

Question 23

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Parse ἠκουσάμην

Select one:

- a. First person singular aorist middle indicative
- b. First person plural aorist active indicative ✖
- c. First person singular aorist active indicative
- d. First person plural aorist middle indicative

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: First person singular aorist middle indicative

Question 24
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

ὀφθαλμός means _____.

Select one:

- a. Necessary
- b. Authority
- c. Eye ✔
- d. Light

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Eye

Question 25
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

ἔκρινα means _____.

Select one:

- a. I remained
- b. I saved
- c. I judged ✔
- d. I sent

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I judged

Question 26
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate διὰ πίστεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, καὶ ἡμεῖς εἰς Χριστὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐπιστεύσαμεν

Select one:

- a. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also I myself believed in Christ Jesus.
- b. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also they themselves believed in Christ Jesus.
- c. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also we ourselves believed in Christ Jesus. ✔
- d. Through faith in Jesus Christ, also you yourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Through faith in Jesus Christ, also we ourselves believed in Christ Jesus.

Question 27
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ

Select one:

- a. They taught in synagogue and in the temple.
- b. We taught in synagogue and in the temple.
- c. I taught in synagogue and in the temple. ✔
- d. He taught in synagogue and in the temple.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I taught in synagogue and in the temple.

Question 28
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Passive verbs indicate subjects are acted on by the action of the verbs.

Select one:

- a. True ✔
- b. False

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 29
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

πόλις means _____.

Select one:

- a. City ✔
- b. Blood
- c. Soul
- d. Body

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: City

Question 30
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

αἰών means _____.

Select one:

a. Place
b. Much, many
c. Age, eternity ✔
d. Other

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Age, eternity

Question 31
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

ἐσώθη means _____.

Select one:

a. They were healed.
b. He/she/it will be healed.
c. He/she/it was healed. ✔
d. They will be healed.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He/she/it was healed.

Question 32
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate ἠκούσατε ὅτι ἐρρέθη· Ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ ὀφθαλμοῦ

Select one:

a. They will know that I see, eye to eye.
b. You heard that it was said, “An eye for an eye.” ✔
c. You know that I said, "An eye for an eye."
d. They will see, eye to eye, that I have come.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You heard that it was said, “An eye for an eye.”

Question 33
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

Parse ποιήσεις

Select one:

- a. Second person plural imperfect active indicative ✖
- b. Second person plural present active indicative
- c. Second person singular aorist active indicative
- d. Second person singular future active indicative

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Second person singular future active indicative

Question 34
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Parse πληροῦτε

Select one:

- a. Second person plural future passive indicative
- b. Second person plural present active indicative ✔
- c. Second person plural present passive indicative
- d. Second person plural future active indicative

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural present active indicative

Question 35
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱὸν

Select one:

- a. The son loves the father.
- b. The father loves the son. ✔
- c. The son loved the father.
- d. The father loved the son.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The father loves the son.

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate σὺ ἄνθρωπος ὢν (being) ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν

Select one:

- a. You, being a man, make yourself God. ✔
- b. God made you yourself a human being.
- c. He, being God, made himself man.
- d. God makes you a man, being yourself.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You, being a man, make yourself God.

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

ἐσθίω means _____.

Select one:

- a. I repent.
- b. I do.
- c. I say.
- d. I eat. ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I eat.

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

The perfect tense form in Greek portrays an action as a state of being, singling out the action for special attention.

Select one:

- a. True ✔
- b. False

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 39
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00

σέσωκεν means _____.

Select one:

- a. You (plural) have been saved
- b. We have been saved
- c. He/she/it has saved
- d. You (singular) have saved ✖

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: He/she/it has saved

Question 40
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

εἰρήνη means _____.

Select one:

- a. Peace ✔
- b. You (singular) have found
- c. You (plural) found
- d. You (singular) have been found

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Peace

Question 41
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

ἀκηκόατε means _____.

Select one:

- a. We have been loved
- b. You (plural) have loved
- c. We have loved
- d. You (plural) have heard ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) have heard

Question 42

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας

Select one:

- a. And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have come from God." ✔
- b. And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that you have been sent by God."
- c. And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have been sent by God."
- d. And they say to him, "Rabbi, we believe that we have been sent by God."

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he says to him, "Rabbi, we know that you have come from God."

Question 43

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἠγάπησαν οἱ ἄνθρωποι τὸ σκότος (darkness)

Select one:

- a. The light has come into the world, and the people loved the darkness. ✔
- b. The holy one has come into the world, and the people have been saved from darkness.
- c. The holy one will come into the world, and he will save the people from darkness.
- d. The light has come into the world, and the people were saved from the darkness.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The light has come into the world, and the people loved the darkness.

Question 44

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate περὶ δὲ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης καὶ ὥρας οὐδεὶς (no one) οἶδεν, οἱ ἄγγελοι τῶν οὐρανῶν οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός, εἰ μὴ (εἰ μὴ = except) ὁ πατὴρ μόνος

Select one:

- a. No one has seen the glory and the authority, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.
- b. Concerning that power and authority no one has heard, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.
- c. But concerning that day and hour no one knows, neither the angels of heaven, nor the Son, except the Father only. ✔
- d. No one in that day and place will remain, except the angels of heaven and the Son and the Father only.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But concerning that day and hour no one knows, neither the angels of heaven, nor the Son, except the Father only.

Question 45

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Participles are _____.

Select one:

- a. Like verbs in that they are formed from several Greek tenses (present, aorist, perfect, and a few futures).
- b. Like verbs in that they have voice (active, middle, passive).
- c. Like adjectives in that they have gender, number, and case.
- d. All of the above. ✔
- e. A and B.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: All of the above.

Question 46

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Parse καθήμενος

Select one:

- a. Present deponent participle nominative singular masculine
- b. Present deponent participle genitive plural masculine ✖
- c. Present deponent participle genitive singular masculine
- d. Present deponent participle nominative singular feminine

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Present deponent participle nominative singular masculine

Question 47

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate οἱ ζητοῦντες τὴν ψυχὴν

Select one:

- a. Those killing the soul
- b. Those living the life
- c. The souls of those killed
- d. Those seeking the life ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Those seeking the life

Question 48

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate ἔρχεται Μαριὰμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἑώρακα τὸν κύριον, καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ

Select one:

- a. Mary Magdalene comes announcing to the disciples that “I have seen the Lord” and that he said these things to her. ✔
- b. Mary Magdalene goes, having announced to the disciples that “You will see the Lord” and that he will say these things to them.
- c. Angels came to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and said to them that "The Lord has been raised, and he has spoken these things."
- d. Angels come to Mary Magdalene and the disciples and say to them that "The Lord has seen and knows these things of yours."

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mary Magdalene comes announcing to the disciples that “I have seen the Lord” and that he said these things to her.

Question 49

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἐστιν τῆς ἁμαρτίας

Select one:

- a. They answered Jesus, "Truly, truly, we say to you, that this kind of righteous one is truly a child of righteousness."
- b. Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone living under authority is a servant of authority.”
- c. Jesus answered him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, because the righteous one serves such as you, you will serve him."
- d. Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone doing sin is a slave of sin.” ✔

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus answered them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, that everyone doing sin is a slave of sin.”

Question 50

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Translate ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ' ὑμῖν μένων

Select one:

a. These women were encouraged by you after hearing you.

b. These men encouraged them before eating with them.

c. These things I have spoken to you while remaining with you. ✔

d. These things they were speaking while they were going with them.

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: These things I have spoken to you while remaining with you.

◀ Reading: Review verb paradigms

Jump to...

Final Assignment: Part One-Feedback Activity (6 Points) ▶

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

Christian Leaders Ministries Website

Christian Leaders Institute Website

Christian Leaders College Website

Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT US

17771 W Spring Lake Rd, Spring Lake, MI, USA, 49456

Phone : 6167770305

E-mail : helpdesk@christianleaders.net

GET SOCIAL

Christian Leaders Ministries | Copyright ©2020 | All Rights Reserved

Giiu1as

Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 1 - 10 Unit 1 Quiz

Started on Saturday, June 11, 2022, 3:26 PM

State Finished

Completed on Saturday, June 11, 2022, 3:57 PM

Time taken 30 mins 54 secs

Grade 24.00 out of 30.00 (80%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

A participle is a verbal adjective.

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True.

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles typically indicate action after the action of the main verb.

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: False.

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles are used for action as a complete whole.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When a participle is used as an adverb, it usually has the article "the."

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: False.

Question 5

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούσαντι.

Select one:

a.

Aorist active participle dative plural masculine/neuter

b.

Aorist active participle accusative singular masculine/neuter

c.

Aorist active participle dative singular feminine

d.

Aorist active participle dative singular masculine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Aorist active participle dative singular masculine/neuter

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπήσας.

Select one:

a.

Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

b.

Aorist active participle accusative singular feminine

c.

Aorist active participle nominative singular masculine

d.

Aorist active participle accusative singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Aorist active participle nominative singular masculine

Question 7

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse βαλούσης.

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive participle accusative singular feminine

b.

Aorist active participle accusative plural feminine

c.

Aorist passive participle genitive plural feminine

d.

Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

Question 8

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουθείς

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive participle accusative singular neuter

b.

Aorist passive participle dative singular masculine

c.

Aorist active participle nominative singular neuter

d.

Aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν

Select one:

a.

He will transform those who seek.

b.

The ones who hear will live.

c.

Those who seek will find.

d.

The ones who speak will be zealous.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The ones who hear will live.

Question 10

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ταῦτα δὲ εἰπὼν αὐτὸς ἔμεινεν.

Select one:

a.

But after seeing these things, he believed.

b.

But after saying these things, he remained.

c.

But after that one spoke, she departed.

d.

But the one saying these things remained.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: But after saying these things, he remained.

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ γράψας ταυτα.

Select one:

a.

The one who spoke these things

b.

The one who wrote these things

c.

These things that were spoken

d.

These things that were written

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The one who wrote these things

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μακάριοι (blessed) οἱ μὴ ἰδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες

Select one:

a.

After the blessed ones heard, they believed indeed.

b.

The ones who have heard and have believed will be blessed.

c.

Blessed are the ones who have heard and have believed.

d.

Blessed are the ones who have not seen and have believed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Blessed are the ones who have not seen and have believed.

Question 13

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλοὶ οὖν ἀκούσαντες ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶπαν· Σκληρός (difficult) ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος

Select one:

a.

He said to many of his disciples who were listening, "This word is difficult."

b.

Many of his disciples heard him say, "This word is difficult."

c.

He said to many of his disciples who saw it, "This word is difficult."

d.

Therefore, many of his disciples, after hearing, said, "This word is difficult."

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Therefore, many of his disciples, after hearing, said, "This word is difficult."

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐφανερώθη (was revealed) Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν

Select one:

a.

Jesus was revealed to the brothers after the bread was broken.

b.

Jesus was revealed when his disciples followed his teaching.

c.

Jesus was revealed to the disciples after being raised from the dead.

d.

Jesus was revealed to the believers before leaving the earth.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus was revealed to the disciples after being raised from the dead.

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοῦτο ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐλθὼν ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν

Select one:

a.

Jesus did this after coming out of Judea into Galilee.

b.

This one told Jesus, "They are coming from Judea into Galilee."

c.

After Jesus said this, he went out of Judea into Galilee.

d.

This one said, "Jesus has come from Judea into Galilee."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus did this after coming out of Judea into Galilee.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου οὖν ἀκούσαντες τῶν λόγων τούτων ἔλεγον· Οὗτος ἐστιν ὁ προφήτης

Select one:

a.

Therefore, after entering the village, she spoke these words: "This is the prophet."

b.

Therefore, after leaving the people, she spoke these words: "This is the prophet."

c.

Therefore, after hearing these words, some from the crowd were saying, “This is the prophet.”

d.

Therefore, after entering the temple, he spoke these words: "Is this the prophet?"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Therefore, after hearing these words, some from the crowd were saying, “This is the prophet.”

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐλθὼν ὁ Ἰησοὺς εὗρεν αὐτὸν

Select one:

a.

After telling Jesus, he went.

b.

After coming, Jesus found him.

c.

While Jesus spoke, he believed.

d.

After finding Jesus, he believed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: After coming, Jesus found him.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καταβάντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὄρους (mountain) ἠκολούθησαν αὐτῷ ὄχλοι πολλοί

Select one:

a.

But after he went down from the mountain, large crowds followed him.

b.

But as he was going up the mountain, many disciples followed him.

c.

But after he sat upon the mountain, many people followed him.

d.

But as he sat upon the mountain, he taught many people.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But after he went down from the mountain, large crowds followed him.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλοὶ δὲ τῶν ἀκουσάντων τὸν λόγον ἐπίστευσαν

Select one:

a.

But after they heard, many followed the Lord.

b.

But after they heard, many discovered the truth.

c.

But many of the ones who followed the Lord believed.

d.

But many of the ones who heard the word believed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But many of the ones who heard the word believed.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ δὲ ἐγερθεὶς παρέλαβεν τὸ παιδίον (child) καὶ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς γῆν Ἰσραήλ

Select one:

a.

After it was told, he took the child and his mother to become people of Israel.

b.

After she heard, the mother took the child and went out of the land of Israel.

c.

And after being awakened, he took the child and his mother and entered into the land of Israel.

d.

After she saw, the mother took her child and entered into the land of Israel.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And after being awakened, he took the child and his mother and entered into the land of Israel.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ εὑρὼν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολέσει (he will lose) αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ ἀπολέσας τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἕνεκεν (for the sake of) ἐμοῦ εὑρήσει αὐτήν

Select one:

a.

After she sins, she will lose her love, and after he lives for the sake of sin, he will lose her.

b.

The one who found his life will lose it, and the one who lost his life for the sake of me will find it.

c.

The one who has seized the kingdom will lose it, but the one who believes for my sake will receive it.

d.

The one who will lose himself has gained the world, but the one who has lost the world will gain himself.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The one who found his life will lose it, and the one who lost his life for the sake of me will find it.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδόντες ὀι Φαρισαῖοι ἔλεγον τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὖτοῦ· Διὰ τί (why) μετὰ τῶν τελωνῶν (tax collectors) καὶ ἁμρτωλῶν ἐσθίει ὁ διδάσκαλος ὑμῶν;

Select one:

a.

And the Pharisees, after seeing, said to his disciples, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

b.

And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees and his disciples, “Why do you not love tax collectors and sinners?”

c.

And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees, "Why do your disciples speak against tax collectors and sinners?”

d.

And the Pharisees, after hearing his disciples, said, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the Pharisees, after seeing, said to his disciples, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἰδόντες δὲ οἱ ὄχλοι ἐφοβήθησαν καὶ ἐδόξασαν τὸν θεόν

Select one:

a.

But after seeing the temple, the people glorified God.

b.

But after hearing, the ones sinning feared and glorified God.

c.

But after seeing the crowds, he was afraid and went away from God.

d.

But after seeing, the crowds were afraid and glorified God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But after seeing, the crowds were afraid and glorified God.

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὥστε means _____.

Select one:

a.

Above, upon

b.

Therefore, so that

c.

Around

d.

Into

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Therefore, so that

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βληθέν means _____.

Select one:

a.

Beyond

b.

Rather

c.

After being cast

d.

Fish

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: After being cast

Question 26

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποστείλας means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of apostles

b.

After being sent

c.

To apostles

d.

After sending

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: After sending

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὅπου means _____.

Select one:

a.

Where, since

b.

Of a soldier

c.

On behalf of

d.

After finding

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Where, since

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μήτηρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Mother

b.

Master

c.

More

d.

Mountain

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mother

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μᾶλλον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Each, every

b.

More, rather

c.

Priest

d.

Sinner

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: More, rather

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄρχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

And I

b.

Arch

c.

I go up

d.

I rule, begin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I rule, begin

Finish

Giiiu2As

-
- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 11 - 20 Unit 2 Quiz

Started on Friday, June 17, 2022, 7:52 PM

State Finished

Completed on Friday, June 17, 2022, 8:10 PM

Time taken 18 mins 39 secs

Grade 25.00 out of 30.00 (83%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεπιστευκότος

Select one:

a.

Genitive singular masculine/neuter perfect active participle

b.

Dative singular masculine/neuter perfect active participle

c.

Genitive singular feminine perfect active participle

d.

Nominative plural masculine/neuter perfect active participle

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive singular masculine/neuter perfect active participle

Question 2

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἠγαπηκυῖαν

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural feminine perfect active participle

b.

Nominative singular neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Accusative singular feminine perfect active participle

d.

Nominative singular neuter perfect active participle

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine perfect active participle

Question 3

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεπιστευμένοις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Dative singular masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Dative plural feminine perfect middle/passive participle

d.

Dative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λελυμένα

Select one:

a.

Accusative plural masculine perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Accusative plural feminine perfect active participle

d.

Accusative plural feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative plural neuter perfect middle/passive participle

Question 5

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γεγραμμένην

Select one:

a.

Accusative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Nominative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Accusative plural feminine perfect active participle

d.

Accusative singular feminine perfect active participle

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Accusative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοὺς ἀκηκοότας τί ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

The ones who are seeing what I reveal to them

b.

The ones having heard what I said to them

c.

The ones having followed what I said to them

d.

The ones having seen what I revealed to them

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The ones having heard what I said to them

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐληλυθότα ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ

Select one:

a.

Having come from God

b.

Having been sent from God

c.

Having gone to God

d.

Coming from God

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Having come from God

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος, ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ θεοῦ, ὄνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωάννης

Select one:

a.

There was a man, having been sent by God, named John.

b.

A man came, having spoken of God, named John.

c.

A man spoke, being sent by God, named John.

d.

A man is coming, speaking of God, named John.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: There was a man, having been sent by God, named John.

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ Χριστὸς, ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ γεγέννηται

Select one:

a.

But the one being told that Jesus is the Christ will be born of God.

b.

Everyone believing that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God.

c.

But the thing being believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

d.

But the thing having been believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Everyone believing that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God.

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ ἀγαπῶν τὸν γεννήσαντα ἀγαπᾷ καὶ τὸν γεγεννημένον ἐξ αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

But the one having loved has been loved by the one being born of him.

b.

Everyone following the one begetting, follows also the one having been born of him.

c.

Everyone loving the one begetting, loves also the one having been born of him.

d.

All love of the one having been begotten is born of the one begetting.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Everyone loving the one begetting, loves also the one having been born of him.

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔλεγεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τοὺς πεπιστευκότας αὐτῷ Ἰουδαίους

Select one:

a.

Jesus then was saying to the Jews who have believed him.

b.

Jesus then says to the ones believing the Jews.

c.

Jesus then says to the Jews who have believed him.

d.

Jesus then says, "This thing has been believed by the Jews."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Jesus then was saying to the Jews who have believed him.

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπελθόντες δὲ οἱ ἀπεσταλμένοι εὗρον καθὼς εἶπεν αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

But after departing, the ones having been sent found it just as he said to them.

b.

But after arriving, the ones having been told were seeing just what was revealed.

c.

But after being thrown out, the one having been thrown out told just what he found.

d.

But after being thrown out, the ones having been thrown out were seeing just what was revealed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But after departing, the ones having been sent found it just as he said to them.

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀπεσταλμένοι ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων

Select one:

a.

And the Pharisees were speaking out.

b.

And he was being spoken of by the Pharisees.

c.

And the one having spoken was of the Pharisees.

d.

And the ones having been sent were of the Pharisees.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the ones having been sent were of the Pharisees.

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἔχει ὄνομα γεγραμμένον· Βασιλεὺς βασιλέων καὶ κύριος κυρίων

Select one:

a.

And it has a glory having been revealed, holy of holies and temple of temples.

b.

And he has a name having been written: “King of kings and Lord of lords.”

c.

And he has glory having been revealed, King of kings and lord of lords.

d.

And having revealed his authority, he is King of kings and lord of lords.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he has a name having been written: “King of kings and Lord of lords.”

Question 15

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔλεγεν δὲ πρὸς τοὺς κεκλημένους παραβολήν

Select one:

a.

But he was revealing a parable that he has spoken.

b.

But he is telling a parable for the ones who have been found.

c.

But he was saying a parable to the ones having been called.

d.

But he has revealed a parable that he has been speaking.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: But he was saying a parable to the ones having been called.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ τοῦτό ἐστιν τὸ εἰρημένον διὰ τοῦ προφήτου Ἰωήλ

Select one:

a.

But this is the thing that has come through the prophet Joel.

b.

But this is the thing that has been said by the prophet Joel.

c.

But that is the prophet Joel, the one who has been speaking.

d.

But that is what has been found by the prophet Joel.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But this is the thing that has been said by the prophet Joel.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἁμαρτίαν οὐ ποιεῖ

Select one:

a.

Everyone being born commits sin against God.

b.

Everyone having been cast out by God does what is not righteousness.

c.

Everyone having been cast out by God does not do righteousness.

d.

Everyone having been born of God does not commit sin.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Everyone having been born of God does not commit sin.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πάντα τὰ γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ νόμῳ Μωϋσέως καὶ τοῖς προφήταις καὶ ψαλμοῖς περὶ ἐμοῦ

Select one:

a.

All the things having been found in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning me.

b.

All the things having been revealed in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning him.

c.

All the things having been written in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning me.

d.

All the things having been spoken in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: All the things having been written in the law of Moses and the prophets and the psalms concerning me.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὄψεσθε τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνεῳγότα καὶ τοὺς ἀγγέλους τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναβαίνοντας καὶ καταβαίνοντας ἐπὶ τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου

Select one:

a.

And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will hear the heaven speaking and the angels of God ascending and descending with the Son of Man.”

b.

And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will be born from heaven, having been called by the Son of man, entering with angels coming and going."

c.

And he will say to them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will enter heaven, having been called by the Son of man, seeing angels coming and going."

d.

And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will see the heaven having opened and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And he says to him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, you will see the heaven having opened and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man.”

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τὴν πόλιν τὴν ἠγαπημένην

Select one:

a.

The city, the one having been loved.

b.

The Lord, the one having loved.

c.

The temple, the one having been destroyed.

d.

The sister, the one having loved.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The city, the one having been loved.

Question 21

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translated ἔσται λελυμένα ἐν οὐρανῷ

Select one:

a.

It will have been loosed in heaven.

b.

He has been cast out of heaven.

c.

It has been loosed in heaven.

d.

He is casting out of heaven.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: It will have been loosed in heaven.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ ἑωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα

Select one:

a.

The one having known me has been known by the Father.

b.

The one having seen me will see the Father.

c.

The one having found me will find the Father.

d.

The one having seen me has seen the Father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The one having seen me has seen the Father.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βαπτίζω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I baptize

b.

I declare

c.

I reject

d.

I break

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I baptize

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

στόμα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Face

b.

Gospel

c.

Mouth

d.

Stomach

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mouth

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πονηρός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Face

b.

Evil, bad

c.

Preacher

d.

Miracle

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Evil, bad

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὐαγγέλιον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Gospel

b.

Miracle

c.

Evangelize

d.

Evangelist

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Gospel

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὑπάγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I send

b.

I go away

c.

I baptize

d.

I open

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I go away

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

σημεῖον means _____.

Select one:

a.

Sign, miracle

b.

Gospel

c.

Face

d.

Mouth

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Sign, miracle

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μαρτυρέω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I die

b.

I witness

c.

I suffer

d.

I kill

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I witness

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πέμπω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I go away

b.

I send

c.

I open

d.

I preach

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I send

Giiiu3INCas

-

The aorist infinitive indicates

The present infinitive represents

Parse ἀκούσασθαι

Parse πεποιηκέναι

Parse γραψῆναι

Started on Monday, June 20, 2022, 3:02 PM

State Finished

Completed on Monday, June 20, 2022, 3:53 PM

Time taken 51 mins 30 secs

Grade 23.00 out of 30.00 (77%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The tense of the Greek infinitive indicates the time when something occurred.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 2

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist infinitive indicates _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

c.

Action in progress.

d.

Complete action.

D

Feedback

Your answer is

Question 3

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present infinitive represents _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Complete action.

c.

Action in progress.

d.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

C

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

C

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰς + article + infinitive = _____.

Select one:

a.

After (temporal, antecedent action)

b.

In order that (purpose or result)

c.

Because (causal usage)

d.

Before (temporal, subsequent action)

B

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρός + article + infinitive = _____.

Select one:

a.

After (temporal, antecedent action)

b.

When, while (temporal, contemporaneous)

c.

Before (temporal, subsequent action)

d.

In order that (purpose or result)

D

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούεσθαι

Select one:

a.

Present middle/passive infinitive

b.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

c.

Aorist active infinitive

d.

Present active infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 7

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse βαλεῖν

Select one:

a.

Perfect active infinitive

b.

Present active infinitive

c.

Present middle/passive infinitive

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

D

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούειν

Select one:

a.

Present active infinitive

b.

Aorist middle/passive infinitive

c.

Perfect active infinitive

d.

Aorist active infinitive

A

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 9

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούσασθαι

Select one:

a.

Perfect active infinitive

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

d.

Aorist middle infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

D

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γράφειν

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive infinitive

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Aorist active infinite

d.

Present active infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

D

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουσθῆναι

Select one:

a.

Aorist active infinite

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Aorist passive infinitive

d.

Perfect passive infinitive

C

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

Question 12

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse πεποιηκέναι

Select one:

a.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

b.

Aorist middle infinitive

c.

Present middle/passive infinitive

d.

Perfect active infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

D

Question 13

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse γραψῆναι

Select one:

a.

Perfect active infinitive

b.

Aorist active infinitive

c.

Present middle/passive infinitive

d.

Aorist passive infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

?

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

χαίρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I keep, guard

b.

I rejoice

c.

I drink

d.

I ask

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 15

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀποκτείνω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I send

c.

I kill

d.

I drive away

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

C

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πῦρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Boat

b.

Fire

c.

Water

d.

Head

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰώνιος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Head

b.

Boat

c.

Face

d.

Eternal

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

D

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ πέμψας με βαπτίζειν

Select one:

a.

The one I sent to baptize.

b.

The one who sent me to baptize.

c.

The one who told me to be baptized.

d.

The one who tells me to be baptized.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δύνανται ὔτε ἀκούειν οὔτε περιπατεῖν

Select one:

a.

I am not willing to kill nor to destroy.

b.

It is not possible that he be killed nor be destroyed.

c.

They were about to be killed and destroyed.

d.

They are not able to hear nor to walk.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

D

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται ὁ υἱὸς ποιεῖν ἀφ’ἑαυτοῦ

Select one:

a.

The Son is not able to do from himself.

b.

The Son is going to be killed by another.

c.

The Son is not going to do from himself.

d.

The Son is not made to live of himself.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν

Select one:

a.

If I want him to remain.

b.

If they are able to remain.

c.

If he himself is going to be found.

d.

If he himself is going to find.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν

Select one:

a.

I heard many things said about you.

b.

I have many things to say to you.

c.

Many things are about to be said to us.

d.

Many of you are about to be told.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωάννης καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δύναται ἄνθρωπος λαμβάνειν οὐδὲ ἓν (one) ἐὰν μὴ (except) ᾖ (it may be) δεδομένον (it has been given) αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ

Select one:

a.

John answered and said, “A man is not able to receive one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

b.

John answered and said, “A man is not going to see one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

c.

He answered and said to John, “A man is not willing to believe one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

d.

John answered and said, “A man is not willing to seek one thing except what has been given to him from heaven.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ λέγων ἐν αὐτῷ μένειν ὀφείλει (he ought) καθὼς ἐκεῖνος περιεπάτησεν καὶ αὐτὸς [οὕτως] περιπατεῖν

Select one:

a.

The one claiming to remain in him ought to walk also just as that one walked.

b.

The one claiming to be saved in him ought to love also just as he loved.

c.

The one claiming to be saved in him ought to find and be found in him.

d.

The one claiming to remain in him ought to find and be found in him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος· οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεῖς, ἐὰν μὴ (unless) ᾖ (he may be) ὁ θεὸς μετ’ αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

He came to this one at night and said to him, “Rabbi, I know that you are a teacher who has come from God; for no one is willing to receive the righteousness which you give unless God is with him.”

b.

He came to this one at night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher whom God has sent; for no one is able to receive this truth which you reveal unless God is with him.”

c.

They came to this one at night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher whom God has sent; for no one is able to reveal this truth which you reveal unless God is with him.”

d.

This one came to him at night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher who has come from God; for no one is able to do these signs which you do unless God is with him.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

D

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

Select one:

a.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How can these things be?”

b.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "When are these things going to be done?"

c.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How is it necessary to be born [again]?”

d.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "Why are you going to do these things?"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

A

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτὸς δὲ Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν γινώσκειν πάντας

Select one:

a.

But he himself did not believe Jesus, that he knew all things about him.

b.

But Jesus himself did not trust himself to them, because he knew everyone.

c.

But they themselves did not believe Jesus, that he knew all things about them.

d.

But Jesus himself did not depart from them, because they all knew him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ γραφή

Select one:

a.

The Scripture is found not to have been loosed.

b.

The Scripture is not going to be loosing.

c.

It is not necessary for Scripture to loose.

d.

The Scripture is not able to be loosed.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

D

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεηηνθὴναι γέρων (old) ὤν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν (womb) τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον (second time) εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

Select one:

a.

Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man going to be born being old? He is not going to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and be born, is he?"

b.

He says to Nicodemus himself, “It is necessary for a man to be born again before he is old. Is it necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born?"

c.

Nicodemus says to him, “Why is it necessary for an old man to be born again? It is not necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is it?"

d.

Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man able to be born being old? He is not able to enter into the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is he?"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

D

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν (he gave) αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύοθσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

But as many as came to him, he gave to them authority to become children of God, to the ones believing in his truth.

b.

But as many as received him, he gave to them authority to become children of God, to the ones believing in his name.

c.

But as many as received him, he gave to them a place to enter the household God, to the ones believing in his righteousness.

d.

But as many as believed him, he gave to them faith to receive God's Word, to the ones receiving his truth.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

B

Giiiu4as

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 31 - 40 Unit 4 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Started on Tuesday, June 21, 2022, 12:21 PM

State Finished

Completed on Tuesday, June 21, 2022, 1:00 PM

Time taken 39 mins 31 secs

Grade 32.00 out of 40.00 (80%)

Information

Flag question

Information text

The first fifteen questions are from the Worksheet on 1 John 1.

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:1 Parse and translate ἐθεασάμεθα

Select one:

a.

Aorist indicative middle third person plural. They have gazed upon.

b.

Aorist indicative middle third person plural. They have heard.

c.

Aorist indicative middle first person plural. We have gazed upon.

d.

Aorist indicative middle first person plural. We have heard.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Aorist indicative middle first person plural. We have gazed upon.

Question 2

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:1 Decline and translate αἱ χεῖρες

Select one:

a.

Nominative feminine plural. The eyes.

b.

Nominative masculine plural. The hands.

c.

Nominative feminine plural. The hands.

d.

Accusative feminine plural. The eyes.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Nominative feminine plural. The hands.

Question 3

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:2 Parse and translate ἐφανερώθη

Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative passive third person singular. He/she/it has been made manifest.

b.

Present indicative active third person singular. He/she/it is manifesting.

c.

Aorist indicative passive third person singular. He/she/it was made manifest.

d.

Perfect indicative active third person singular. He/she/it has made manifest.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Aorist indicative passive third person singular. He/she/it was made manifest.

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:3 Decline and translate ἡ κοινωνία

Select one:

a.

Nominative masculine singular. The father.

b.

Nominative feminine plural. The churches.

c.

Genitive feminine singular. Of the church.

d.

Nominative feminine singular. The fellowship.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative feminine singular. The fellowship.

Question 5

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1: 4 Parse and translate πεπληρωμένη.

Select one:

a.

Perfect participle active nominative feminine singular. Having filled, completed.

b.

Present participle active nominative feminine singular. Is completing, filling.

c.

Aorist participle middle/passive nominative feminine singular. Has been filled, completed.

d.

Perfect participle middle/passive nominative feminine singular. Having been filled, completed.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Perfect participle middle/passive nominative feminine singular. Having been filled, completed.

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:5 Translate οὐδεμία

Select one:

a.

Message

b.

Everyone

c.

Not at all, none

d.

Light

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Not at all, none

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:6 Translate ἐν τῷ σκότει

Select one:

a.

In the light

b.

In the darkness

c.

In the truth

d.

In the way

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: In the darkness

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:6 Parse and translate περιπατῶμεν

Select one:

a.

Present subjunctive active third person plural. They should walk.

b.

Present indicative active third person plural. They walk.

c.

Present subjunctive active first person plural. We should walk.

d.

Present indicative active first person plural. We walk.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present subjunctive active first person plural. We should walk.

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:6 Parse and translate ψευδόμεθα

Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have lied.

b.

Present indicative active first person plural. We lie.

c.

Aorist indicative middle/passive first person plural. We lied.

d.

Present indicative middle/passive first person plural. We lie.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present indicative middle/passive first person plural. We lie.

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:7 Decline and translate μετ’ ἀλλήλων

Select one:

a.

Genitive feminine plural. Toward truths.

b.

Genitive masculine plural. Concerning sins.

c.

Genitive masculine plural. With rulers.

d.

Genitive masculine plural. With one another.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive masculine plural. With one another.

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:8 Translate ἑαυτοὺς πλανῶμεν

Select one:

a.

We have sin.

b.

They have sin.

c.

They deceive themselves.

d.

We deceive ourselves.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We deceive ourselves.

Question 12

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:9 Parse and translate ὁμολογῶμεν

Select one:

a.

Future indicative active third person singular. He will forgive.

b.

Present subjunctive active first person plural. We should confess.

c.

Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have confessed.

d.

Present indicative active third person singular. He forgives.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Present subjunctive active first person plural. We should confess.

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:9 Translate πιστός ἐστιν καὶ δίκαιος

Select one:

a.

It is faith and justice.

b.

You are faithful and just.

c.

He is faithfulness and justice.

d.

He is faithful and just.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He is faithful and just.

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:10 Parse and translate ἡμαρτήκαμεν

Select one:

a.

Future indicative active first person plural. We will sin.

b.

Present indicative active first person plural. We sin.

c.

Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have sinned.

d.

Aorist indicative active first person plural. We sinned.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Perfect indicative active first person plural. We have sinned.

Question 15

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

1:10 Decline and translate ψεύστην

Select one:

a.

Accusative masculine singular. A liar.

b.

Accusative feminine singular. A liar.

c.

Nominative masculine singular. A liar.

d.

Dative masculine singular. To a liar.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Accusative masculine singular. A liar.

Information

Flag question

Information text

Questions 16-40 review some things you learned in previous weeks.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles typically indicate action after the action of the main verb.

Select one:

a.

True.

b.

False.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: False.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Aorist participles are used for action as a complete whole.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀγαπήσας.

Select one:

a.

Aorist active participle nominative singular masculine

b.

Aorist active participle accusative singular masculine

c.

Aorist active participle genitive singular feminine

d.

Aorist active participle accusative singular feminine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Aorist active participle nominative singular masculine

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουθείς

Select one:

a.

Aorist passive participle accusative singular neuter

b.

Aorist passive participle dative singular masculine

c.

Aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine

d.

Aorist active participle nominative singular neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ γράψας ταυτα.

Select one:

a.

The one who wrote these things

b.

These things that were written

c.

The one who spoke these things

d.

These things that were spoken

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: The one who wrote these things

Question 21

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ εὑρὼν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολέσει (he will lose) αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ ἀπολέσας τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἕνεκεν (for the sake of) ἐμοῦ εὑρήσει αὐτήν

Select one:

a.

The one who has seized the kingdom will lose it, but the one who believes for my sake will receive it.

b.

The one who will lose himself has gained the world, but the one who has lost the world will gain himself.

c.

After she sins, she will lose her love, and after he lives for the sake of sin, he will lose her.

d.

The one who found his life will lose it, and the one who lost his life for the sake of me will find it.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: The one who found his life will lose it, and the one who lost his life for the sake of me will find it.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μήτηρ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Master

b.

Mountain

c.

More

d.

Mother

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mother

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄρχω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I go up

b.

And I

c.

Arch

d.

I rule, begin

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I rule, begin

Question 24

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Remove flag

Question text

Parse πεπιστευμένοις

Select one:

a.

Dative plural feminine perfect middle/passive participle

b.

Dative plural masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

c.

Dative singular masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

d.

Dative singular feminine perfect middle/passive participle

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine/neuter perfect middle/passive participle

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ Χριστὸς, ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ γεγέννηται

Select one:

a.

But the thing being believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

b.

But the thing having been believed, that Jesus is the Christ, has been revealed by God.

c.

Everyone believing that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God.

d.

But the one being told that Jesus is the Christ will be born of God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Everyone believing that Jesus is the Christ has been born of God.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

στόμα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Stomach

b.

Mouth

c.

Face

d.

Gospel

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mouth

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πονηρός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Evil, bad

b.

Preacher

c.

Miracle

d.

Face

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Evil, bad

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πέμπω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I open

b.

I send

c.

I preach

d.

I go away

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I send

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The tense of the Greek infinitive indicates the time when something occurred.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: False

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The aorist infinitive indicates _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Action in progress.

c.

Complete action.

d.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Complete action.

Question 31

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present infinitive represents _____.

Select one:

a.

State of being.

b.

Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

c.

Complete action.

d.

Action in progress.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Action in progress.

Question 32

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκούσασθαι

Select one:

a.

Perfect middle/passive infinitive

b.

Present middle/passive infinitive

c.

Perfect active infinitive

d.

Aorist middle infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Aorist middle infinitive

Question 33

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

αἰώνιος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Head

b.

Face

c.

Boat

d.

Eternal

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Eternal

Question 34

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν

Select one:

a.

Many of you are about to be told.

b.

I have many things to say to you.

c.

I heard many things said about you.

d.

Many things are about to be said to us.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I have many things to say to you.

Question 35

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

Select one:

a.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How is it necessary to be born [again]?”

b.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "Why are you going to do these things?"

c.

He answered Nicodemus and said to him, "When are these things going to be done?"

d.

Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How can these things be?”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nicodemus answered and said to him, “How can these things be?”

Question 36

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

βασιλεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Name

b.

Power

c.

King

d.

Righteousness

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: King

Question 37

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὀφθαλμός means _____.

Select one:

a.

Necessary

b.

Authority

c.

Light

d.

Eye

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Eye

Question 38

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πόλις means _____.

Select one:

a.

Blood

b.

City

c.

Soul

d.

Body

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: City

Question 39

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εἰρήνη means _____.

Select one:

a.

You (singular) have found

b.

Peace

c.

You (plural) found

d.

You (singular) have been found

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Peace

Question 40

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχομαι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I follow

b.

I pray

c.

I come to

d.

I sit

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I pray

Finish review

◄ Reading: Review verb paradigms

Jump to...

Jump to...

Discussion Forum

Textbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Workbook: Mastering New Testament Greek (entire PDF)

Announcements

Video: Aortist Participles

Aorist Participles (interactive)

Reading: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Aorist Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Aorist Participles

Workbook PDF: Aorist Participles

Unit 1 Quiz

Video: Perfect Participles

Perfect Participles (interactive)

Reading: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

PDF: Perfect Participles (Textbook)

Workbook: Perfect Participles

Workbook PDF: Perfect Participles

Unit 2 Quiz

Video: Infinitives

Infinitives (interactive)

Reading: Infinitives (Textbook)

PDF: Infinitives (Textbook)

Workbook: Infinitives

Workbook PDF: Infinitives

Unit 3 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 1

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 1

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 1 in Greek

Reading: Bible Hub: Interlinear of 1 John 1:1

Reading: Bible Web App

Reading: Review vocabulary

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Video: Subjunctive Verbs

Subjunctive Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Subjunctive Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Subjunctive Verbs

Workbook PDF: Subjunctive Verbs

Unit 5 Quiz

Video: Imperative Verbs

Imperative Verbs (interactive)

Reading: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: Imperative Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: Imperative Verbs

Workbook PDF: Imperative Verbs

Unit 6 Quiz

Video: The -μι Verbs

The -μι Verbs (interactive)

Reading: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

PDF: The -μι Verbs (Textbook)

Workbook: The -μι Verbs

Workbook PDF: The -μι Verbs

Unit 7 Quiz

Worksheet on 1 John 2

PDF: Worksheet on 1 John 2

Reading: Bible Hub: 1 John 2 in Greek (Textbook)

Reading: Review vocabulary (Textbook)

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Video: Numbers and Interrogatives

Numbers and Interrogatives (interactive)

Reading: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Numbers and Interrogatives

Workbook PDF: Numbers and Interrogatives

Unit 9 Quiz

Video: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (interactive)

Reading: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives (Textbook)

Workbook: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Workbook PDF: Clauses, Conjunctions, and Comparatives

Unit 10 Quiz

Video: Case Revisited

Case Revisited (interactive)

Reading: Case Revisited

PDF: Case Revisited

Workbook: Case Revisited

Workbook PDF: Case Revisited

Unit 11 Quiz

Review vocabulary (interactive)

Reading: Vocabulary list

Reading: Review noun/pronoun paradigms

Reading: Review verb paradigms

Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Reading: Greek NT with Parsing for Each Word

Reading: Interlinear Greek New Testament

Reading: Audio Greek New Testament (free MP3 for each NT chapter)

PDF: Interlinear Greek-English New Testament (PDF)

PDF: Printable Paradigm Summary

PDF: Visual Greek (cartoon vocabulary for visual learners)

Final Assignment: Part One- Feedback Activity (6 Points)

Final Assignment: Part Two- Feedback Quiz (6 Points)

<input type="submit" class="btn btn-secondary ml-1" value="Go">

Video: Subjunctive Verbs ▶

Skip Quiz navigation

Quiz navigation

Information

i

This page

Question

1

This page

Question

2

This page

Question

3

This page

Question

4

This page

Question

5

This page

Question

6

This page

Question

7

This page

Question

8

This page

Question

9

This page

Question

10

This page

Question

11

This page

Question

12

This page

Question

13

This page

Question

14

This page

Question

15

This page

Information

i

This page

Question

16

This page

Question

17

This page

Question

18

This page

Question

19

This page

Question

20

This page

Question

21

This page

Question

22

This page

Question

23

This page

Question

24

This page Flagged

Question

25

This page

Question

26

This page

Question

27

This page

Question

28

This page

Question

29

This page

Question

30

This page

Question

31

This page

Question

32

This page

Question

33

This page

Question

34

This page

Question

35

This page

Question

36

This page

Question

37

This page

Question

38

This page

Question

39

This page

Question

40

This page

Finish review

-
-
-

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

We provide over 100 courses online at your own pace and offered for free to you. Study the Bible and grow in your ministry skills.

INFO

- Christian Leaders Ministries Website
- Christian Leaders Institute Website
- Christian Leaders College Website
- Christian Leaders Alliance Website

CONTACT

Giiiu5as

l Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 41 - 50 Unit 5 Quiz

Started on Wednesday, June 22, 2022, 10:00 PM

State Finished

Completed on Wednesday, June 22, 2022, 10:25 PM

Time taken 25 mins 12 secs

Grade 26.00 out of 30.00 (87%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive mood of a verb _____.

Select one:

a.

Often expresses a command.

b.

Is the mood used to portray real action.

c.

Is the mood of potential or possibility.

d.

All of the above.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Is the mood of potential or possibility.

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

“Will” and "must" are the two key words often used in translating subjunctives.

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: False

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Subjunctive endings are the same as the _____ except that the connecting vowel is lengthened from omicron to omega and from epsilon to eta.

Select one:

a.

Perfect active indicative

b.

Aorist active indicative

c.

Present active indicative

d.

Imperfect active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active indicative

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The subjunctive aorist looks like the _____.

Select one:

a.

Aorist indicative

b.

Present indicative

c.

Perfect indicative

d.

Future indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Future indicative

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What type of conditional sentence uses ἐάν + subjunctive?

Select one:

a.

Possible but less likely

b.

Reality, assumed reality

c.

Possibility (anticipation/expectation)

d.

Assumed impossibility (contrary to fact)

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Possibility (anticipation/expectation)

Question 6

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

What type of conditional sentence uses εἰ + aorist/imperfect indicative verb (protasis) + ἄν + aorist/imperfect indicative verb (apodosis)?

Select one:

a.

Possibility (anticipation/expectation)

b.

Assumed impossibility (contrary to fact)

c.

Possible but less likely

d.

Reality, assumed reality

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Assumed impossibility (contrary to fact)

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἵνα + subjunctive often introduces _____.

Select one:

a.

Subordinate purpose or result clause.

b.

A condition that is contrary to fact.

c.

A condition that is assumed.

d.

An action that is prohibited.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Subordinate purpose or result clause.

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

When a question begins with οὐ, the expected answer is “yes.”

Select one:

a.

True

b.

False

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: True

Question 9

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀγάπῃς means _____.

Select one:

a.

We might love

b.

You (plural) might love

c.

He/she/it might love

d.

You (singular) might love

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: You (singular) might love

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

εὕρητε means _____.

Select one:

a.

They might raise

b.

You (plural) might find

c.

You (plural) might raise

d.

They might find

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) might find

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

προσεύχησθε means _____.

Select one:

a.

They might enter

b.

They might pray

c.

You (singular) might enter

d.

You (plural) might pray

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: You (plural) might pray

Question 12

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πληρωθῇ means _____.

Select one:

a.

He/she/it might fill

b.

They might fill

c.

He/she/it might be fulfilled

d.

They might be fulfilled

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: He/she/it might be fulfilled

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀγαπῶμεν ἀλλήλους

Select one:

a.

Let us lead one another.

b.

Let us love one another.

c.

Let them lead one another.

d.

Let them love one another.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Let us love one another.

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἵνα γινώσκωμεν τὸν ἀληθινόν

Select one:

a.

Let us not become the wicked.

b.

Let them not become the wicked.

c.

In order that they might become the righteousness.

d.

In order that we might know the truth.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: In order that we might know the truth.

Question 15

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἵνα ζήσωμεν δι’ αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

In order that they may die on account of him.

b.

Let us not die on account of him.

c.

In order that we may live through him.

d.

Let us live through him.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: In order that we may live through him.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἵνα τέκνα θεοῦ κληθῶμεν

Select one:

a.

That we may be called children of God.

b.

Let us children be called of God.

c.

Let the children call on God.

d.

That the children of God may be called.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: That we may be called children of God.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ τὸν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἐκβάλω ἔξω

Select one:

a.

And the one coming to me I will surely raise up.

b.

And the one coming to me I will not cast out.

c.

And the one not following me I will cast out.

d.

And the one believing upon me I will surely raise up.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the one coming to me I will not cast out.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate αὐτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰώνιος ζωὴ ἵνα γινώσκωσιν σὲ τὸν μόνον ἀλληθινὸν θεὸν καὶ ὃν ἀπέστειλας Ἰησοῦν Χριστόν

Select one:

a.

And this is the eternal life, that they may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you sent.

b.

And this is the eternal life, that we, who have been saved by Jesus Christ, are born of the only true God.

c.

And this is the road to life. Let us become the children of God whom Jesus Christ has saved.

d.

And this woman is the holy mother, who gave birth to Jesus Christ, sent by the only true God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And this is the eternal life, that they may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you sent.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅταν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ὦ, φῶς εἰμι τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

Because they are of the world, they are the world's fruit.

b.

While I am in the world, I am the light of the world.

c.

While you are in the world, you are the light of the world.

d.

Because he is of the world, let him perish with the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: While I am in the world, I am the light of the world.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν ἀγαπᾶτέ με, τὰς ἐντολὰς τὰς ἐμὰς τηρήσετε

Select one:

a.

When you love me, you have kept my commandments.

b.

If you love me, you will keep my commandments.

c.

When you have followed me, you have kept my commandments.

d.

If you follow me, you are keeping my commandments.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: If you love me, you will keep my commandments.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἄγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν

Select one:

a.

After this the disciples said, “We will go into Judea again.”

b.

After this he says to the disciples, “I will rise again in Judea.”

c.

After this he says to the disciples, “Let us go into Judea again.”

d.

After this the disciples said, “We are going into Judea again.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: After this he says to the disciples, “Let us go into Judea again.”

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀλλὰ τοῦτον οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ χριστὸς ὅταν ἐρχηται οὐδεὶς γινώσκει πόθεν ἐστίν

Select one:

a.

But this one sees what he is; but when the Christ speaks, all see what he is.

b.

But this one knows where he is from; but after the Christ speaks, they will know where he is from.

c.

But we know where this one is from; but when the Christ comes, no one will know where he is from.

d.

But this one is seen where he is; but until the Christ appears, no one will see where he is.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But we know where this one is from; but when the Christ comes, no one will know where he is from.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ γὰρ ἦλθον ἵνα κρίνω τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σώσω τὸν κόσμον

Select one:

a.

For I did not come that I might judge the world, but that I might save the world.

b.

For I will come again, not that the world may have peace, but that I might judge it.

c.

For if they do not believe the word that I speak, neither will they speak the word.

d.

For I was not saying that I will judge the world but that I will save the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For I did not come that I might judge the world, but that I might save the world.

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρὼτον παρ’αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

Select one:

a.

Our way is revealed to a man if he first hears of it and does what he knows, isn't it?

b.

Your name is not revealed to a man unless he first hears from you and knows what you do, is it?

c.

Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

d.

Our law judges a man if he first hears from it and does what is wrong, doesn't it?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις

Select one:

a.

In this all is known, that we are his disciples, because we carry each other's load.

b.

By this everyone knows that you are my disciples, for you have love for one another.

c.

By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another.

d.

By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you speak truth in love.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὐ γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σωθῇ ὁ κόσμος δι’αὐτοῦ

Select one:

a.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that he might save the world through him.

b.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that the world might be saved through him.

c.

For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that the world might be saved through him.

d.

For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that he might save the world through him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that the world might be saved through him.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

πρεσβύτερος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Elder

b.

Faithful

c.

Fruit

d.

Commandment

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Elder

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐντολή means _____.

Select one:

a.

Commandment

b.

Fruit

c.

Faithful

d.

Elder

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Commandment

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φέρω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set free

b.

I fear

c.

I bear, carry

d.

I lead, bring

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I bear, carry

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἄγω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set free

b.

I fear

c.

I bear, carry

d.

I lead, bring

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I lead, bring

Giiiu6as

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 51 - 60 Unit 6 Quiz

Started on Saturday, June 25, 2022, 5:08 PM

State Finished

Completed on Saturday, June 25, 2022, 5:30 PM

Time taken 22 mins 29 secs

Grade 28.00 out of 30.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The imperative mood is used to express _____.

Select one:

a.

A command

b.

An entreaty

c.

A prohibition

d.

All of the above

e.

B and C

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: All of the above

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

The present imperative _____.

Select one:

a.

Portrays action as a complete whole.

b.

Portrays action as a process in progress.

c.

Always refers to the present time.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Portrays action as a process in progress.

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δοξάζω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I fail

b.

I glorify, honor

c.

I think

d.

I ask

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I glorify, honor

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δοκέω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I ask

b.

I think

c.

I glorify, honor

d.

I fail

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I think

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἐρωτάω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I think

b.

I glorify, honor

c.

I ask

d.

I fail

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I ask

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

γραμματεύς means _____.

Select one:

a.

Scribe

b.

Mountain

c.

Demon

d.

Will

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Scribe

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ὄρος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Scribe

b.

Will

c.

Mountain

d.

Demon

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Mountain

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

θέλημα means _____.

Select one:

a.

Demon

b.

Will

c.

Mountain

d.

Scribe

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Will

Question 9

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουέτωσαν

Select one:

a.

Third person singular present active imperative

b.

Second person plural present active imperative

c.

Third person plural present active imperative

d.

Third person plural aorist active imperative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Third person plural present active imperative

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λύσασθε

Select one:

a.

Second person plural aorist active imperative

b.

Second person plural present active imperative

c.

Second person plural aorist middle imperative

d.

Second person plural present middle imperative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second person plural aorist middle imperative

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse λυθήτωσαν

Select one:

a.

Third person plural aorist passive imperative

b.

Third person singular aorist active imperative

c.

Third person plural aorist active imperative

d.

Second person plural present passive imperative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural aorist passive imperative

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἀκουέτω

Select one:

a.

Third person singular aorist active imperative

b.

Third person plural present active imperative

c.

Third person singular present active imperative

d.

Second person singular present active imperative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular present active imperative

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate βλέπετε ἑαυτούς

Select one:

a.

Let them watch themselves.

b.

Let them hear themselves.

c.

Watch yourselves.

d.

Listen to yourself.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Watch yourselves.

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ γράφε· Ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων

Select one:

a.

Let him write, "The king of the Jews."

b.

Do not write: “The King of the Jews.”

c.

Let us not say, "The temple of the Jews."

d.

Let it be written, "The king of the Jews."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Do not write: “The King of the Jews.”

Question 15

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔγειρε ἆρον τὸν κράβαττόν (cot) σου

Select one:

a.

Be still! Lie down on your cot!

b.

He said, "Pick up your cot!"

c.

Get up! Pick up your cot!

d.

Let him take the blanket of his cot.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: Get up! Pick up your cot!

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς· ἔρχεσθε

Select one:

a.

He says to them, “Come.”

b.

He says to you, "Let them come."

c.

He says to you, "Come."

d.

He says to her, "Arise."

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: He says to them, “Come.”

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ κρίνετε

Select one:

a.

Let him not be listening.

b.

Do not be judging.

c.

Do not be listening.

d.

Let him not judge.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Do not be judging.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐρχέσθω πρός με καὶ πινέτω

Select one:

a.

He has come to me. Let him drink.

b.

Come to me, and drink.

c.

Let them come to me, and let them drink.

d.

Let him/her come to me, and let him/her drink.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Let him/her come to me, and let him/her drink.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τοῖς ἔργοις πιστεύετε

Select one:

a.

Believe the works.

b.

Let him/her believe the words.

c.

Let the scribes believe.

d.

Let the righteous believe.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Believe the works.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε

Select one:

a.

Seek and find.

b.

Rise and walk.

c.

Come and see.

d.

Listen and learn.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Come and see.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μένετε ἐν αὐτῷ

Select one:

a.

Remain in him.

b.

Find in him.

c.

Let him find.

d.

Let him remain.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Remain in him.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πιστεύετε εἰς τὸν θεὸν καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ πιστεύετε

Select one:

a.

Let them believe in God. Let them believe also in me.

b.

Believe in God. Believe also in me.

c.

She believes in God. She also believes in me.

d.

They believe in God. They also believe in me.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Believe in God. Believe also in me.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μὴ ἀγαπᾶτε τὸν κόσμον μηδὲ τὰ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

He loved the world and those who were in the world.

b.

The world does not love the things that are not of the world.

c.

Do not love the world or the things in the world.

d.

Let him love the world and those who are in the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Do not love the world or the things in the world.

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐάν τις ἀγαπᾷ τὸν κόσμον, οὐκ ἔστιν ἡ ἀγάπη τοῦ πατρὸς ἐν αὐτῷ

Select one:

a.

If someone is led by the world, he is not led by the Father.

b.

If the world loves someone, it does not love the Father.

c.

If someone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

d.

Let someone be led into the world. He will be led by the Father.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: If someone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐὰν εἰδῆτε ὅτι δίκαιός ἐστιν, γινώσκετε ὅτι καὶ πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν δικαιοσύνη ἐξ αὐτοῦ γεγέννηται

Select one:

a.

If we know that he is righteous, we know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

b.

If you know that he is righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

c.

If you think that you are righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness is being born of him.

d.

If they know that they are righteous, let them know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: If you know that he is righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτυρεῖτε, ὅτι ἀπ’ ἀρχῆς μετ’ ἐμοῦ ἐστε

Select one:

a.

And you also must find. Then you will rule with me.

b.

And you also find that you rule with me.

c.

And you also bear witness, because you are with me from the beginning.

d.

And we also bear witness, because we followed him from the beginning.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And you also bear witness, because you are with me from the beginning.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Περιπατεῖτε ὡς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε

Select one:

a.

Walk while you have the light.

b.

See while you have the light.

c.

Let him/her see while he/she has the light.

d.

Let them walk while they have the light.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Walk while you have the light.

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετέ μοι

Select one:

a.

If my Father does not do the works, do not believe me.

b.

If I do not speak the words of my Father, do not believe me.

c.

If the Father speaks my words, believe me.

d.

If I do not do the works of my Father, do not believe me.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: If I do not do the works of my Father, do not believe me.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἤκουσα μεγάλης φωνῆς ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ

Select one:

a.

And I heard a great voice from the temple.

b.

And I saw a great king on the throne.

c.

And I saw a great king in the temple.

d.

And I heard a great voice from the throne.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And I heard a great voice from the temple.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πιστεύετέ μοι ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καί ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί· εἰ δὲ μή, διὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτὰ πιστεύετε

Select one:

a.

Believe me that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; but if not, believe on account of the works themselves.

b.

Let him believe that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; but if not, let him believe on account of the works themselves.

c.

Believe me that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; indeed, believe on account of the words themselves.

d.

Let them believe that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; indeed, let them believe on account of the words themselves.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Believe me that I [am] in the Father and the Father [is] in me; but if not, believe on account of the works

Giiiu7as)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 61 - 70 Unit 7 Quiz

Started on Monday, July 4, 2022, 11:01 AM

State Finished

Completed on Monday, July 4, 2022, 11:19 AM

Time taken 17 mins 47 secs

Grade 29.00 out of 30.00 (97%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

φημί means _____.

Select one:

a.

I entrust, hand over

b.

I say

c.

I put, place

d.

I proclaim

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I say

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

κηρύσσω means _____.

Select one:

a.

I put, place

b.

I proclaim

c.

I entrust, hand over

d.

I say

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I proclaim

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τίθημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I entrust, hand over

b.

I say

c.

I put, place

d.

I proclaim

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I put, place

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

παραδίδωμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I put, place

b.

I say

c.

I entrust, hand over

d.

I proclaim

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I entrust, hand over

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἵστημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I let go, dismiss

c.

I destroy

d.

I give, put

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I set, stand

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀπόλλυμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I destroy

c.

I give, put

d.

I let go, dismiss

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I destroy

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δίδωμι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I set, stand

b.

I destroy

c.

I let go, dismiss

d.

I give, put

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I give, put

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἀφίημι means _____.

Select one:

a.

I destroy

b.

I set, stand

c.

I let go, dismiss

d.

I give, put

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I let go, dismiss

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse διδόναι

Select one:

a.

Third person plural present active indicative

b.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Present active infinitive

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Present active infinitive

Question 10

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse θήσω

Select one:

a.

First person singular aorist active indicative

b.

Aorist active infinitive

c.

Second person singular aorist active indicative

d.

First person singular future active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: First person singular future active indicative

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse τιθέτω

Select one:

a.

First person singular future active indicative

b.

Third person singular present active imperative

c.

Third person singular aorist active imperative

d.

First person singular present active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person singular present active imperative

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse τέθεικα

Select one:

a.

First person singular perfect active indicative

b.

First person plural aorist active indicative

c.

Third person plural aorist active indicative

d.

First person plural perfect active indicative

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: First person singular perfect active indicative

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Parse ἐτίθεσαν

Select one:

a.

First person singular perfect active indicative

b.

Third person plural imperfect active indicative

c.

Third person plural perfect active indicative

d.

Aorist active infinitive

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Third person plural imperfect active indicative

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate κἀγὼ δίδωμι αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον

Select one:

a.

And I give to them eternal life.

b.

And they receive from him eternal life.

c.

And they receive from him eternal peace.

d.

And I give to you eternal peace.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And I give to them eternal life.

Question 15

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἔστησαν ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν

Select one:

a.

Let them stand on their feet.

b.

Let them look upon their enemies.

c.

They looked upon their enemies.

d.

They stood on their feet.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: They stood on their feet.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίδοτε, καὶ δοθήσεται ὑμῖν

Select one:

a.

He destroyed, and it was destroyed.

b.

Give, and it will be given to you.

c.

He proclaimed, and it was proclaimed to you.

d.

Let go, and it will be let go for you.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Give, and it will be given to you.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐτίθουν παρὰ τοὺς πόδας τῶν ἀποστόλων

Select one:

a.

And it was released from the hands of the apostles.

b.

And they were entrusting [it] to the hands of the apostles.

c.

And they were putting [it] by the feet of the apostles.

d.

And the apostles stood on their feet.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And they were putting [it] by the feet of the apostles.

Question 18

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅτι τὰ ῥήματα ἃ ἔδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς

Select one:

a.

Because the life you put in me, I have put in them.

b.

Because the words that you gave to me I have given to them.

c.

Because the words you are giving to me, I will give to them.

d.

Because the life you are putting in me, I will put in them.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Because the words that you gave to me I have given to them.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δίδου ἡμῖν τὸ καθ’ ἡμέραν

Select one:

a.

Give to us according to the deeds.

b.

Destroy them according to the deeds.

c.

Raise us up, according to righteousness.

d.

Give to us according to the day.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Give to us according to the day.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μακάριόν (blessed, happy) ἐστιν μᾶλλον διδόναι ἢ λαμβάνειν

Select one:

a.

Blessed are the pure in heart.

b.

Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness.

c.

It is more blessed to give than to receive.

d.

Blessed are the poor in spirit.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: It is more blessed to give than to receive.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ δώσωμεν (Subj) τὴν δόξαν αὐτῷ

Select one:

a.

And we will give the gift to him.

b.

And he will put the sin upon him.

c.

And let us give the glory to him.

d.

And he will carry the sin upon him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And let us give the glory to him.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate διὰ τοῦ πνεύματος δίδοται λόγος σοφίας

Select one:

a.

Through the Spirit the word of wisdom will stand.

b.

Through the Spirit a word of wisdom is given.

c.

Like the wind is everyone born of the Spirit.

d.

Through the Spirit the word of wisdom spoke.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Through the Spirit a word of wisdom is given.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐντολὴν καινὴν (new) δίδωμι ὑμῖν, ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους, καθὼς ἠγάπησα ὑμᾶς ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους

Select one:

a.

I give you a new commandment, that you love one another, just as I loved you, in order that you also might love one another.

b.

I show you a new way, that you love one another, just as I loved you, in order that you also might love one another.

c.

A new heart I have put in you, that you love one another, just as I am loving you in order that you love one another.

d.

A new heart I will put in you, that you love one another, just as I am loving you in order that you love one another.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I give you a new commandment, that you love one another, just as I loved you, in order that you also might love one another.

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἦραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν

Select one:

a.

She says to him, "You are my Lord, and I do not know what you have said."

b.

She says to them, “Because they took my Lord, and I do not know where they put him.”

c.

He says to them, "I am the Lord. Do you not see what I have done?"

d.

He says to him, "I am the Lord. Do you not believe what I have said?"

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: She says to them, “Because they took my Lord, and I do not know where they put him.”

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἀκουσάτω τί τὸ πνεῦμα λέγει ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις

Select one:

a.

Let him receive the Spirit of holiness.

b.

I have heard what the Spirit says to the righteous.

c.

He will hear what the Spirit says to the church.

d.

Let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐξελθόντες οἱ Φαρισαῖοι εὐθὺς μετὰ τῶν Ἡρῳδιανῶν συμβούλιον (a plan) ἐδίδουν κατ᾽ αὐτοῦ ὅπως αὐτὸν ἀπολέσωσιν

Select one:

a.

And after the Pharisees left, immediately they were giving a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

b.

And after the Pharisees left, immediately they were putting a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might kill him.

c.

And when the Pharisees stood, immediately they were giving a plan to the Herodians against him, how they might hand him over.

d.

And when the Pharisees heard this, immediately they were giving a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And after the Pharisees left, immediately they were giving a plan with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ νῦν οἶδα ὅτι ὅσα ἂν αἰτήσῃ τὸν θεὸν δώσει σοι ὁ θεός

Select one:

a.

Even now I know that whatever you might ask God, God will give to you.

b.

Even now I know that whatever you might ask God, God has given to you.

c.

Even now he proclaims that whoever goes away from God, God will destroy him.

d.

Even now we believe that whatever you might ask God, God has given to you.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Even now I know that whatever you might ask God, God will give to you.

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν (it hated) αὐτοῦς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου

Select one:

a.

I will speak to them your word, and the crowd will hate them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

b.

I have spoken to them your word, and the crowd hated them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

c.

I have given to them your word, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

d.

I give to them your truth, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: I have given to them your word, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μηδὲ δίδοτε τόπον τῷ διαβόλῳ

Select one:

a.

And let them not give a place to the devil.

b.

And do not give a place to the devil.

c.

And they did not stand against the devil.

d.

And they will not stand against the devil.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And do not give a place to the devil.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὁ γὰρ ἄρτος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστιν ὁ καταβαίνων ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ζωὴν διδοὺς τῷ κόσμῳ

Select one:

a.

For the truth of God is the one coming down out of heaven and destroying the evil of the world.

b.

For the bread of God is the one coming down out of heaven and giving life to the world.

c.

For the glory of God is seen in heaven and puts light in the world.

d.

For the God of righteousness is the one speaking from heaven and judging the sin of the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For the bread of God is the one coming down out of heaven and giving life to the world.

Giiiu8as

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 71 - 80 Unit 8 Quiz (40 questions, 90 minutes)

Started on Tuesday, July 5, 2022, 6:38 PM
State Finished
Completed on Tuesday, July 5, 2022, 7:11 PM
Time taken 33 mins 7 secs
Grade 35.00 out of 40.00 (88%)
Information

Flag question
Information text
The first fifteen questions are from the Worksheet on 1 John 2.
Question 1
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:1 Decline παράκλητον
Select one:

a.
Nominative neuter singular

b.
Accusative neuter singular

c.
Accusative masculine plural

d.
Accusative masculine singular
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Accusative masculine singular
Question 2
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:2 ἱλασμός means _____.

Select one:

a.
Advocate, helper

b.
Temple

c.
Propitiation, atoning sacrifice

d.
Household
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Propitiation, atoning sacrifice
Question 3
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:2 περὶ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ἡμῶν means _____.
Select one:

a.
For our sins

b.
Around their world

c.
Against our enemies

d.
On behalf of our enemies
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For our sins
Question 4
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:3 Parse τηρῶμεν
Select one:

a.
Aorist indicative active first person plural

b.
Present subjunctive active first person plural

c.
Aorist subjunctive active first person plural

d.
Present indicative active first person plural
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Present subjunctive active first person plural
Question 5
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:4 ἡ ἀλήθεια means _____.
Select one:

a.
The peace

b.
The righteousness

c.
The truth

d.
The way
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The truth
Question 6
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:5 Parse τετελείωται
Select one:

a.

Perfect indicative active third person singular

b.
Imperfect indicative active third person singular

c.
Perfect indicative middle/passive third person singular

d.
Perfect indicative middle/passive second person singular
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Perfect indicative middle/passive third person singular
Question 7
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:6 περιεπάτησεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
He walked

b.
They walked

c.
You (plural) found

d.
They found
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He walked
Question 8
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:7 Decline παλαιὰν
Select one:

a.
Dative feminine singular

b.
Nominative feminine singular

c.
Accusative feminine plural

d.
Accusative feminine singular
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Accusative feminine singular
Question 9
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:8 τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινὸν means _____.
Select one:

a.
The true throne

b.
The true light

c.
The great light

d.
The great throne
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The true light
Question 10
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:9 Parse μισῶν
Select one:

a.
Aorist participle passive genitive masculine singular

b.
Aorist participle active nominative masculine singular

c.
Present participle passive genitive masculine singular

d.
Present participle active nominative masculine singular
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Present participle active nominative masculine singular
Question 11
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:10 Decline τῷ φωτὶ
Select one:

a.
Dative feminine singular

b.
Dative feminine singular

c.
Dative neuter singular

d.
Dative neuter plural
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Dative neuter singular
Question 12
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:11 ἐτύφλωσεν means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she/it has buried

b.
He/she/it has blinded

c.
You (plural) have buried

d.
You (singular) have blinded
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He/she/it has blinded
Question 13
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:12 ἀφέωνται means _____.
Select one:

a.
He/she has forgiven

b.
He/she has been forgiven

c.
They have been forgiven

d.
They have forgiven
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: They have been forgiven
Question 14
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:13 Parse νενικήκατε
Select one:

a.
Perfect indicative active second person plural

b.
Perfect indicative active second person singular

c.
Aorist indicative active second person plural

d.
Aorist subjunctive active second person singular
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Perfect indicative active second person plural
Question 15
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
2:14 ἰσχυροί ἐστε means _____.
Select one:

a.
They are strong

b.
They are victorious

c.
You (plural) are strong

d.
You (plural) are victorious

Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: You (plural) are strong
Question 16
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
κηρύσσω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I entrust, hand over

b.
I proclaim

c.
I put, place

d.

I say
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I proclaim
Question 17
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐρωτάω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I ask

b.
I glorify, honor

c.
I think

d.
I fail
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I ask
Question 18
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀπόλλυμι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I give, put

b.
I set, stand

c.
I let go, dismiss

d.
I destroy

Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I destroy
Question 19
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐντολή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Elder

b.
Faithful

c.
Commandment

d.
Fruit
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Commandment
Question 20
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
φέρω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I set free

b.
I lead, bring

c.
I bear, carry

d.
I fear
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I bear, carry

Question 21
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
παραδίδωμι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I say

b.
I put, place

c.
I proclaim

d.
I entrust, hand over

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I entrust, hand over
Question 22
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὄρος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Scribe

b.
Mountain

c.
Will

d.
Demon
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Mountain
Question 23
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
πονηρός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Preacher

b.
Face

c.
Miracle

d.
Evil, bad

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Evil, bad
Question 24
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
θέλημα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Demon

b.
Scribe

c.
Mountain

d.
Will

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Will
Question 25
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text
πάλιν means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whose

b.
Those

c.
Again

d.
Theirs
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Again
Question 26
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
πῦρ means _____.
Select one:

a.
Fire

b.
Head

c.
Water

d.
Boat
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Fire
Question 27
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The subjunctive mood of a verb _____.

Select one:

a.
Often expresses a command.

b.
Is the mood used to portray real action.

c.
Is the mood of potential or possibility.

d.
All of the above.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Is the mood of potential or possibility.
Question 28
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The subjunctive aorist looks like the _____.
Select one:

a.
Future indicative

b.
Perfect indicative

c.
Present indicative

d.
Aorist indicative
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Future indicative
Question 29
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The imperative mood is used to express _____.
Select one:

a.
A command

b.
An entreaty

c.
A prohibition

d.
All of the above

e.
B and C
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: All of the above
Question 30
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The present imperative _____.
Select one:

a.
Always refers to the present time.

b.
Portrays action as a complete whole.

c.
Portrays action as a process in progress.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Portrays action as a process in progress.
Question 31
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὐ γὰρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα σωθῇ ὁ κόσμος δι’αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.

For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that the world might be saved through him.

b.
For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that he might save the world through him.

c.
For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that he might save the world through him.

d.
For God did not send the Son into the world that the world might be judged, but that the world might be saved through him.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For God did not send the Son into the world that he might judge the world, but that the world might be saved through him.
Question 32
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐὰν εἰδῆτε ὅτι δίκαιός ἐστιν, γινώσκετε ὅτι καὶ πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν δικαιοσύνη ἐξ αὐτοῦ γεγέννηται
Select one:

a.
If you think that you are righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness is being born of him.

b.
If they know that they are righteous, let them know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

c.
If you know that he is righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.

d.
If we know that he is righteous, we know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: If you know that he is righteous, know that everyone who practices righteousness has been born of him.
Question 33

Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετέ μοι
Select one:

a.
If the Father speaks my words, believe me.

b.
If I do not do the works of my Father, do not believe me.

c.
If I do not speak the words of my Father, do not believe me.

d.
If my Father does not do the works, do not believe me.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: If I do not do the works of my Father, do not believe me.
Question 34
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἄγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν
Select one:

a.
After this he says to the disciples, “I will rise again in Judea.”

b.
After this the disciples said, “We are going into Judea again.”

c.
After this he says to the disciples, “Let us go into Judea again.”

d.
After this the disciples said, “We will go into Judea again.”
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: After this he says to the disciples, “Let us go into Judea again.”
Question 35
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question
Question text
Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι ἦραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν
Select one:

a.
She says to them, “Because they took my Lord, and I do not know where they put him.”

b.
He says to them, "I am the Lord. Do you not see what I have done?"

c.
She says to him, "You are my Lord, and I do not know what you have said."

d.
He says to him, "I am the Lord. Do you not believe what I have said?"
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: She says to them, “Because they took my Lord, and I do not know where they put him.”
Question 36
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἀκουσάτω τί τὸ πνεῦμα λέγει ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις
Select one:

a.
Let him receive the Spirit of holiness.

b.
I have heard what the Spirit says to the righteous.

c.
Let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

d.
He will hear what the Spirit says to the church.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.
Question 37
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text
Translate μηδὲ δίδοτε τόπον τῷ διαβόλῳ
Select one:

a.
And do not give a place to the devil.

b.
And they did not stand against the devil.

c.
And they will not stand against the devil.

d.
And let them not give a place to the devil.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And do not give a place to the devil.
Question 38
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἐτίθουν παρὰ τοὺς πόδας τῶν ἀποστόλων
Select one:

a.
And the apostles stood on their feet.

b.
And they were entrusting [it] to the hands of the apostles.

c.
And it was released from the hands of the apostles.

d.
And they were putting [it] by the feet of the apostles.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And they were putting [it] by the feet of the apostles.
Question 39
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate λέγει αὐτοῖς· ἔρχεσθε

Select one:

a.
He says to her, "Arise."

b.
He says to them, “Come.”

c.
He says to you, "Come."

d.
He says to you, "Let them come."
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: He says to them, “Come.”
Question 40
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρὼτον παρ’αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;
Select one:

a.
Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

b.
Your name is not revealed to a man unless he first hears from you and knows what you do, is it?

c.
Our law judges a man if he first hears from it and does what is wrong, doesn't it?

d.
Our way is revealed to a man if he first hears of it and does what he knows, isn't it?
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

Giiiu9as

-
- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 81 - 90 Unit 9 Quiz

Started on Wednesday, July 6, 2022, 3:01 PM

State Finished

Completed on Wednesday, July 6, 2022, 3:21 PM

Time taken 19 mins 43 secs

Grade 28.00 out of 30.00 (93%)

Question 1

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἑκατόν means _____.

Select one:

a.

1,000

b.

14

c.

9

d.

100

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: 100

Question 2

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἑπτά means _____.

Select one:

a.

1,000

b.

4

c.

7

d.

9

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: 7

Question 3

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

τριάκοντα means _____.

Select one:

a.

30

b.

Garment

c.

300

d.

13

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: 30

Question 4

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

μία means _____.

Select one:

a.

One

b.

My, mine

c.

Here, hither

d.

Where?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: One

Question 5

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

δεύτερος means _____.

Select one:

a.

Of himself

b.

Garment

c.

Second

d.

Twelve

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Second

Question 6

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

νύξ means _____.

Select one:

a.

Nine

b.

Night

c.

Now

d.

Six

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Night

Question 7

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

ἥτις means _____.

Select one:

a.

Whoever

b.

Why?

c.

Five

d.

Who?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Whoever

Question 8

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

χίλιοι means _____.

Select one:

a.

1,000

b.

60

c.

Here, hither

d.

Of herself

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: 1,000

Question 9

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἑνός

Select one:

a.

Genitive plural masculine/neuter

b.

Genitive singular masculine/neuter

c.

Nominative singular masculine

d.

Nominative plural masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Genitive singular masculine/neuter

Question 10

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline τίσι

Select one:

a.

Nominative singular masculine/feminine/neuter

b.

Dative singular feminine

c.

Nominative plural masculine

d.

Dative plural masculine/feminine/neuter

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Dative plural masculine/feminine/neuter

Question 11

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Decline ἕν

Select one:

a.

Nominative/accusative singular neuter

b.

Nominative/accusative plural neuter

c.

Dative singular masculine

d.

Nominative singular masculine

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Nominative/accusative singular neuter

Question 12

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate τις γεννηθῇ ἐξ ὕδατος

Select one:

a.

Seven are of the righteous.

b.

Someone is born from water.

c.

Three are from heaven.

d.

Something stands outside the temple.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Someone is born from water.

Question 13

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἦσαν δέ τινες τῶν γραμματέων ἐκεῖ καθήμενοι

Select one:

a.

But some of the scribes were sitting there.

b.

But none of the scribes were listening to him.

c.

But thirty of the enemies were standing there.

d.

But he was proclaiming to many of the scribes.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But some of the scribes were sitting there.

Question 14

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate μετὰ δέ τινας ἡμέρας εἶπεν πρὸς Βαρναβᾶν Παῦλος

Select one:

a.

But with much wisdom Barnabas said to Paul.

b.

But after some days Paul said to Barnabas.

c.

But after forty days Paul said to Barnabas.

d.

But with much wisdom Paul said to Barnabas.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: But after some days Paul said to Barnabas.

Question 15

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate εἷς ἐστιν ὁ ἀγαθός

Select one:

a.

One is the good one.

b.

Someone is the righteous one.

c.

Who is the good one?

d.

Who is the righteous one?

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: One is the good one.

Question 16

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate δι’ ἑνὸς ἀνθρώπου ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον εἰσῆλθεν

Select one:

a.

Through one man righteousness came into the world.

b.

Through a deed of a man, sin came into the world.

c.

Through one man sin came into the world.

d.

Through a deed of a man, salvation came into the world.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Through one man sin came into the world.

Question 17

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ εἶδον ἕνα ἀγγελον

Select one:

a.

And he heard one angel.

b.

And I saw one angel.

c.

And he heard seven angels.

d.

And I saw seven angels.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And I saw one angel.

Question 18

Incorrect

0.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἀφ’ ἑνὸς ἐγεννήθησαν

Select one:

a.

And from one they were born.

b.

And from this they were saved.

c.

And from this we were saved.

d.

And from one we were born.

Feedback

Your answer is incorrect.

The correct answer is: And from one they were born.

Question 19

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ὅσον οὐκ ἐποιήσατε ἑνὶ τούτων

Select one:

a.

Whatever you did not do to one of these.

b.

Whatever they did not do to any of these.

c.

You did not seek among these.

d.

He did not seek among these.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Whatever you did not do to one of these.

Question 20

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἓν οἶδα ὅτι τυφλὸς ὢν ἀρτι βλέπω

Select one:

a.

In seeing that he was evil, he knows life.

b.

In knowing that being lost, he is found again.

c.

In knowing that he was dead, he sees life.

d.

One thing I know, that being blind, now I see.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: One thing I know, that being blind, now I see.

Question 21

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἕνα πατέρα ἔχομεν τὸν θεόν

Select one:

a.

You have one father, God.

b.

In righteousness we have God.

c.

In faith they seek God.

d.

We have one father, God.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: We have one father, God.

Question 22

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει (resurrection) οὖν τίνος τῶν ἑπτὰ ἔσται γυνή; Πάντες γὰρ ἔσχον αὐτήν

Select one:

a.

In the resurrection, therefore, there will be three days and three nights. For he will have it (life).

b.

In the resurrection, therefore, they will be in the seventh heaven. For all will be raised then.

c.

In the resurrection, therefore, 144,000 will stand. For all will be raised then.

d.

In the resurrection, therefore, she will be wife of which of the seven? For all had her.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: In the resurrection, therefore, she will be wife of which of the seven? For all had her.

Question 23

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate Τί ὑμῖν δοκεῖ περὶ τοῦ Χριστοῦ; τίνος υἱός ἐστιν;

Select one:

a.

What will you do concerning the Christ? Are you his disciple?

b.

What do they think concerning the Christ? Whose son is he?

c.

What does he declare concerning the Christ? Is he a disciple?

d.

What do you think concerning the Christ? Whose son is he?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: What do you think concerning the Christ? Whose son is he?

Question 24

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate περὶ τίνος ὁ προφήτης λέγει τοῦτο; περὶ ἑαυτοῦ ἢ περὶ ἑτέρου τινός;

Select one:

a.

Through this prophet the word says, "Against you more than against others."

b.

Again the word of this prophet says, "For you rather than for others."

c.

Concerning which prophet is this said? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

d.

Concerning whom is the prophet saying this? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Concerning whom is the prophet saying this? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

Question 25

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἰδού τινες τῶν γραμματέων εἶπαν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς· Οὗτος βλασφημεῖ

Select one:

a.

And behold, all of the scribes said to themselves, “He blasphemes (against) this one."

b.

And behold, some of the scribes said to themselves, “This one blasphemes.”

c.

And behold, some of the scribes said to him, "You blaspheme (against) this one."

d.

And behold, all of the scribes said to themselves, “This one blasphemes.”

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And behold, some of the scribes said to themselves, “This one blasphemes.”

Question 26

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate οὕτως οὐκ ἔστιν θέλημα ἔμπροσθεν τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν τοῦ ἐν οὐρανοῖς ἵνα ἀπόληται ἓν τῶν μικρῶν τούτων

Select one:

a.

Thus, it is not the plan made by your Father in heaven that those among kings should go away.

b.

Thus, it is not the will before your Father in heaven that one of these little ones should perish.

c.

Thus, before the throne of your Father in heaven, there is rejoicing over these little ones.

d.

Thus, it is not the plan made by your Father in heaven that those should be found among kings.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Thus, it is not the will before your Father in heaven that one of these little ones should perish.

Question 27

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ δύο μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος καὶ ἠκολούθησαν τῷ Ἰησοῦ

Select one:

a.

And the two disciples heard him saying (this) and they followed Jesus.

b.

And those among the disciples heard him saying (this), and they worshiped Jesus.

c.

And they heard the two disciples saying (this), and they believed in Jesus.

d.

And they heard the twelve disciples saying (this), and they followed Jesus.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the two disciples heard him saying (this) and they followed Jesus.

Question 28

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ᾧ μὲν ἔδωκεν πέντε τάλαντα, ᾧ δὲ δύο, ᾧ δὲ ἕν, ἑκάστῳ κατὰ τὴν ἰδίαν δύναμιν

Select one:

a.

And to one he gave ten talents, and to one five, and to one one, each according to his own ability.

b.

And to one he gave ten talents, and to one five, and to one one, each according to his own goodness.

c.

And to one was given five talents, and to one two, and to one one, each according to his own wisdom.

d.

And to one he gave five talents, and to one two, and to one one, each according to his own ability.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And to one he gave five talents, and to one two, and to one one, each according to his own ability.

Question 29

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate πέντε γὰρ ἀνδρας ἔσχες καὶ νῦν ὃν ἔχεις οὐκ ἔστιν σου ἀνήρ

Select one:

a.

For you have had five husbands, and the one whom you have now is not your husband.

b.

For four kingdoms have come, and the one that is coming is not a kingdom.

c.

For having a hundred sheep, and now one missing, he searches for his sheep.

d.

Then let those men, having repented, be forgiven; and now have nothing against the men.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: For you have had five husbands, and the one whom you have now is not your husband.

Question 30

Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question

Question text

Translate καὶ ἐσονται οἱ δύο εἰς σάρκα μίαν

Select one:

a.

And the three are one God.

b.

And the two will be one flesh.

c.

And those in the flesh will be given judgment.

d.

And the two are one flesh.

Feedback

Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: And the two will be one flesh.

Giiiu10as

Started on Monday, July 11, 2022, 4:31 PM
State Finished
Completed on Monday, July 11, 2022, 4:46 PM
Time taken 14 mins 25 secs
Grade 27.00 out of 30.00 (90%)
Question 1
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker ἄχρι is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Temporal, before

b.
Adversative, but

c.
Temporal, until

d.
Causal, because
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Temporal, until
Question 2
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker ὅτι is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Adversative, but

b.
Temporal/causal, when/since

c.
Causal/continuative, because/that

d.
Temporal, until
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Causal/continuative, because/that
Question 3
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker ἀλλά is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Purpose, in order that

b.
Temporal/causal, when/since

c.
Causal/continuative, because/that

d.
Adversative, but

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Adversative, but
Question 4
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker ἵνα is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Continuative, and

b.
Causal/continuative, because/that

c.
Temporal, before

d.

Purposive/continuative, in order that

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Purposive/continuative, in order that
Question 5
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker ἐπεί is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Purposive/continuative, in order that

b.
Temporal/causal, when/since

c.
Adversative, however

d.
Continuative, and
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Temporal/causal, when/since
Question 6
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker ὅπως is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Adversative, however

b.
Temporal/causal, when/since

c.
Continuative, and

d.
Purpose, in order that

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Purpose, in order that
Question 7
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker πρίν is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Continuative, and

b.
Temporal, before

c.
Temporal, when

d.
Adversative, however
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Temporal, before
Question 8
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker γάρ is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Causal, for

b.
Temporal, before

c.
Temporal, when

d.
Continuative, and
Feedback
Your answer is correct.

The correct answer is: Causal, for
Question 9
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker τέ is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Causal, for

b.
Continuative, and

c.
Temporal, before

d.
Temporal, when
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Continuative, and
Question 10
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The structural marker οὖν is _____. It means _____.
Select one:

a.
Causal, for

b.
Temporal, when

c.
Continuative/adversative, then/now/however

d.
Temporal, before
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Continuative/adversative, then/now/however
Question 11

Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ὅτι ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη, ἡ χάρις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο
Select one:

a.
Then the judgment was revealed by Moses; (now) love and peace are found through Jesus Christ.

b.
Therefore the judgment came through Moses; mercy and forgiveness came through Jesus Christ.

c.
Because the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.

d.
However, the law came through Moses; the Word and the Spirit were given through Jesus Christ.
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Because the law was given through Moses; grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.
Question 12
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate κἀγὼ ἑώρακα καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
Therefore, we have heard and testified in order that God may glorify the Son.

b.
Then he will see and will testify that this one is the Son of God.

c.
However, we were hearing and testifying because that one is the Son of God.

d.
And I have seen and have testified that this one is the Son of God.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And I have seen and have testified that this one is the Son of God.
Question 13
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ὅτι οὐ χρείαν (need) εἶχεν ἵνα τις μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου· αὐτὸς γὰρ ἐγίνωσκεν τί ἦν ἐν τῷ ἀνρθρώπῳ
Select one:

a.
And because you do not have need that someone should witness concerning man; for you yourself saw what was in man.

b.
And because he did not have need that someone should witness concerning man; for he himself knew what was in man.

c.
And therefore I do not have need that someone should speak concerning man; for I myself reveal what is in man.

d.
And therefore we do not have need that a man should witness concerning this; for we ourselves see what a man is.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And because he did not have need that someone should witness concerning man; for he himself knew what was in man.
Question 14
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς
Select one:

a.
This sinner came to him.

b.
This one came to him at night.

c.
This one spoke truth to him.

d.
That scribe spoke to him.
Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: This one came to him at night.
Question 15
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, οἶδαμεν ὁτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος
Select one:

a.
And they said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher sent by God."

b.
And he said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher come from God."

c.
And they said to him, “Rabbi, we see that you are sent by the righteous God."

d.
And he said to him, “Rabbi, we see that you have come from the righteous God."
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher come from God."
Question 16
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεὶς, ἐὰν μὴ ᾖ ὁ θεὸς μετ’αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
For not one of those signs which you do are able to be done if God is not with you.

b.
For these signs which I do, you will do, because God is with you.

c.
For I am able to do not one of these signs if God is not with me.

d.
For no one is able to do these signs which you are doing if God is not with him.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For no one is able to do these signs which you are doing if God is not with him.

Question 17
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὕτως γὰρ ἠγάπησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον, ὥστε τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μονογενῆ (unique) ἔδωκεν, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν μὴ ἀπόληται ἀλλ᾽ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰῶνιον
Select one:

a.
So the world went away from God, but he gave his unique righteousness. However, everyone who does not seek him will be cast away and not have a new eternity.

b.
For thus God loved the world, so that he gave his unique son, that everyone believing in him might not perish but have eternal life.

c.
For thus God saved the world, since he sent his unique Son, that everyone believing in him might not only be forgiven but have new life.

d.
So the world went away from God, but he gave his unique forgiveness, because everyone who seeks him will not be cast away but will find a new eternity.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For thus God loved the world, so that he gave his unique son, that everyone believing in him might not perish but have eternal life.
Question 18
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ μοι, γύναι, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὔτε ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ οὔτε ἐν Ἰεροσολύμοις προσκυνήσετε τῷ πατρί
Select one:

a.
Jesus says to her, “Believe me, woman, that the hour is coming when neither in this mountain nor in Jerusalem will you worship the Father."

b.
Jesus says to them, “Believe me, children, that the glory is found neither in this temple nor in Jerusalem. You will behold the Father.”

c.

Jesus says to them, “Believe me, children, that the light is coming where both in this city and in Jerusalem you will behold the truth.”

d.
Jesus says to them, “Believe me, women, that the day is coming when both in this place and in Jerusalem you will worship the Father."
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Jesus says to her, “Believe me, woman, that the hour is coming when neither in this mountain nor in Jerusalem will you worship the Father."
Question 19
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν
Select one:

a.
Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour is coming and now is when the sinners will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will be saved.

b.
Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour will come and be soon when the sinners will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will be saved.

c.
Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour will come and be soon when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will live.

d.
Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour is coming and now is when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will live.
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Truly, truly, I say to you that the hour is coming and now is when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God, and those who hear will live.
Question 20
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὅτι Ἰησοῦς πλείονας (more) μαθητὰς ποιεῖ καὶ βαπτίζει ἢ Ἰωάννης
Select one:

a.
Jesus knew that the Pharisees went away because more of the disciples of Jesus were working and baptizing with John.

b.
Jesus was told what the Pharisees said, because Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John.

c.
Jesus knew that the Pharisees heard that Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John.

d.
Jesus, having seen and heard the Pharisees, worked more with the disciples, such as John, and baptized.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Jesus knew that the Pharisees heard that Jesus was making and baptizing more disciples than John.
Question 21
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ τὸ μνῆμα (grave) αὐτοῦ ἔστιν ἐν ἡμῖν ἄχρι τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης
Select one:

a.
And she is in her grave in this our city.

b.
And he is in his grave in this our land.

c.
And his grave is in a place near this city.

d.
And his grave is with us until this day.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And his grave is with us until this day.
Question 22
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate δεῖ γὰρ αὐτὸν βασιλεύειν ἄχρι οὗ θῇ πάντας τοὺς ἐχθροὺς ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
For then he will reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

b.
Therefore, let him reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

c.
For it is necessary for him to reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

d.
But now let him reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For it is necessary for him to reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.
Question 23
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν βαπτίζεις εἰ σὺ οὐκ εἶ ὁ Χριστὸς οὐδὲ Ἠλίας οὐδὲ ὁ προφήτης
Select one:

a.
And they asked him and said to him, “Why then, do you baptize if you are not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?”

b.
And they answered him and said to him, "But who may be baptized? Where is the Christ, or Elijah, or the prophet?”

c.
And they came to him and said to him, “But what is baptism, being not from the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?”

d.
And they asked him and said to him, “But what baptism comes from the Christ and from Elijah and from the prophet?"
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And they asked him and said to him, “Why then, do you baptize if you are not the Christ, nor Elijah, nor the prophet?”
Question 24
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question
Question text
Translate Τἰ σημεῖον δεικνύεις ἡμῖν ὅτι ταῦτα ποιεῖς;
Select one:

a.
What reward do you give us because we do these things?

b.
What reward will you give me because I do these things?

c.
What sign does he show us when he does these things?

d.
What sign do you show us that you do these things?

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: What sign do you show us that you do these things?
Question 25
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ παρὰ ἀνθρώπου τὴν μαρτυρίαν λαμβάνω, ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λέγω ἵνα ὑμεῖς σωθῆτε
Select one:

a.
But it is not thus that a man receives righteousness, for I say these things in order that you might be saved.

b.
But I do not receive testimony from man, but these things I say in order that you might be saved.

c.
But I do not receive praise from a man, but these things I say because you are blinded.

d.
But I do not bring the peace of man, for these things I say in order that you might be forgiven.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But I do not receive testimony from man, but these things I say in order that you might be saved.
Question 26
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00

Flag question
Question text
Translate Τοῦτό ἐστιν τὸ ἔργον τοῦ θεοῦ, ἵνα πιστεύητε εἰς ὃν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος
Select one:

a.
This is the work of God, that you might believe in the one whom that one sent.

b.
This is the way of God, that you might follow after what that one has revealed.

c.
This is the work of God, that you might follow after what that one has proclaimed.

d.
This is the way of God, in whom you believe in order that you may be saved.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: This is the work of God, that you might believe in the one whom that one sent.
Question 27
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ὁ δὲ δοῦλος οὐ μένει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, ὁ υἱὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα
Select one:

a.
But the master does not rule in the land forever; the son rules forever.

b.
For the servant whose house is made on the land will not stand, but the temple will stand.

c.
But the child does not remain in the temple for an hour; the priest remains for an hour.

d.
But the servant does not remain in the house forever; the son remains forever.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But the servant does not remain in the house forever; the son remains forever.
Question 28
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text

Translate ὥρα ἦν ὡς δεκάτη
Select one:

a.
It was about the third hour.

b.
It was about the ninth hour.

c.
It was about the sixth hour.

d.
It was about the tenth hour.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: It was about the tenth hour.
Question 29
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἄχρι γὰρ νόμου ἁμαρτία ἦν ἐν κόσμῳ
Select one:

a.
For until law, sin was in the world.

b.
For the power of a law of sin was in the heart.

c.
However, without law, sin was in the world.

d.
For the power of a law of sin was in the world.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For until law, sin was in the world.
Question 30
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate νῦν δὲ ζητεῖτέ με ἀποκτεῖναι
Select one:

a.
Therefore now the ones seeking will find.

b.
Therefore now they are seeking to know me.

c.
But now you are seeking to kill me.

d.
For now you are seeking to know me.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But now you are seeking to kill me.

Finish

Giiiu11as
GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 101 - 110 Unit 11 Quiz

Started on Monday, July 11, 2022, 12:48 PM
State Finished
Completed on Monday, July 11, 2022, 1:17 PM
Time taken 28 mins 29 secs
Grade 25.00 out of 30.00 (83%)
Information

Flag question
Information text
Indicate what type of genitive or dative the underlined word (s) represents.
Question 1
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
οἳ οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος σαρκὸς οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος ἀνδρὸς ἐγεννήθησαν
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.
Relational genitive

c.
Descriptive genitive

d.
Possessive genitive
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Subjective genitive
Question 2
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
εὐθύνατε (make straight) τὴν ὁδὸν κυρίου
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.
Descriptive genitive

c.
Possessive genitive

d.
Relational genitive
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Descriptive genitive
Question 3
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Ἀνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.
Descriptive genitive

c.
Possessive genitive

d.
Relational genitive

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Relational genitive
Question 4
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Ἀνδρέου
Select one:

a.
Relational genitive

b.
Subjective genitive

c.
Descriptive genitive

d.
Possessive genitive
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Descriptive genitive
Question 5
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ταύτην ἐποίησεν ἀρχὴν τῶν σημείων ὁ Ἰησοῦς
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.
Possessive genitive

c.
Time genitive

d.
Descriptive genitive
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Descriptive genitive
Question 6
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
μὴ ποιεῖτε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρός μου
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.

Time genitive

c.
Possessive genitive

d.
Descriptive genitive

Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Possessive genitive
Question 7
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτός
Select one:

a.
Descriptive genitive

b.
Subjective genitive

c.
Time genitive

d.
Possessive genitive
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Time genitive
Question 8
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
οὐ δύναται ἰδεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.
Time genitive

c.
Descriptive genitive

d.
Possessive genitive

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Possessive genitive
Question 9
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀλλ’ ἡ ὀργὴ τοῦ θεοῦ μένει ἐπ’αὐτόν
Select one:

a.
Possessive genitive

b.
Descriptive genitive

c.
Time genitive

d.
Subjective genitive
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Subjective genitive
Question 10
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ γάμος (wedding) ἐγένετο
Select one:

a.
Interest dative

b.
Instrumental dative

c.
Time dative

d.
Location dative
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Time dative
Question 11
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰωάννης λέγων· Ἐγὼ βαπτίζω ἐν ὕδατι
Select one:

a.
Descriptive genitive

b.
Instrumental dative

c.
Interest dative

d.
Time dative
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Instrumental dative
Question 12
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
κἀγὼ οὐκ ᾔδειν (Plupf 1 Sg) αὐτόν, ἀλλ’ ἵνα φανερωθῇ (he might be revealed) τῷ Ἰσραὴλ
Select one:

a.
Instrumental dative

b.
Interest dative

c.
Relational genitive

d.
Descriptive genitive
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Interest dative
Question 13
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ προσεκύνησαν
Select one:

a.
Instrumental dative

b.
Interest dative

c.
Location dative

d.
Time dative
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Location dative
Question 14
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
Descriptive genitive

b.
Possessive genitive

c.
Subjective genitive

d.

Relational genitive
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: Relational genitive
Question 15
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐκεῖνος δὲ ἔλεγεν περὶ τοῦ ναοῦ (temple) τοῦ σῶματος αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
Subjective genitive

b.
Relational genitive

c.
Descriptive genitive

d.
Possessive genitive
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Descriptive genitive
Question 16
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
κἀγὼ ἑώρακα καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ
Select one:

a.
Relational genitive

b.
Subjective genitive

c.
Possessive genitive

d.
Descriptive genitive
Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Relational genitive
Question 17
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐκ δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἐκεῖνης πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν τῶν Σαμαριτῶν διὰ τὸν λόγον τῆς γυναικὸς μαρτυρούσης ὅτι Εἶπεν μοι πάντα ἃ ἐποίησα
Select one:

a.
But from that city many of the Samaritans followed in him on account of the word of the gospel testifying that “He has done all things well.”

b.
But from that city many of the Samaritans believed in him on account of the word of the woman testifying that “He told me everything that I did.”

c.
But during that time he spoke to many of the Samaritans in the place, after the women testified that “He told me everything that I did.”

d.
But from that time the woman spoke to many of the Samaritans in the place, testifying that “He has done all things well.”
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But from that city many of the Samaritans believed in him on account of the word of the woman testifying that “He told me everything that I did.”
Question 18
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἀλλὰ ἔγνωκα ὑμᾶς ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς
Select one:

a.
But I have known you, that you do not have in yourselves the love of God.

b.
But he himself knows that they do not show God's love toward each other.

c.
But you yourselves have known that the love of God has not gone away from among you.

d.
But we ourselves have found that the love of God has not gone away from us.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But I have known you, that you do not have in yourselves the love of God.
Question 19
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐγὼ ἐλήλυθα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου, καὶ οὐ λαμβάνετέ με· ἐὰν ἄλλος ἔλθῃ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τῷ ἰδίῳ, ἐκεῖνον λήμψεσθε
Select one:

a.
I have spoken in the righteousness of my Father, and you do not receive me; if another might come in his own righteousness, that one you will receive.

b.
I have come in the name of my Father, and you do not receive me; if another might come in his own name, that one you will receive.

c.
I have come in the name of my Father, and you do not reject me; if another might come in his own name, that one you will reject.

d.
I have spoken in the righteousness of my Father, and you do not reject me; if another might come in his own righteousness, that one you will reject.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I have come in the name of my Father, and you do not receive me; if another might come in his own name, that one you will receive.
Question 20
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate τίς ἡμᾶς χωρίσει (separate) ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγάπης τοῦ Χριστοῦ
Select one:

a.
Who of us is separated from the love of Christ?

b.
Who will separate you from the love of Christ?

c.
Whom are we separating from the love of Christ?

d.
Who will separate us from the love of Christ?

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Who will separate us from the love of Christ?
Question 21
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἐξέβαλεν τὰ πνεύματα λόγῳ
Select one:

a.
And the Spirit went forth by the Word.

b.
And the Spirit sent out the Word.

c.
And the Spirit and Word went forth.

d.
And he cast out the spirits with a word.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And he cast out the spirits with a word.
Question 22
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἀλλὰ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν, ὅτε οἱ ἀληθινοὶ προσκυνηταὶ προσκυνήσουσιν τῷ πατρὶ ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ
Select one:

a.
For the hour is coming, and now is, when the righteous seekers are seeking the Father in spirit and in truth.

b.

But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth.

c.
For the hour is coming, and now is, when the righteous worshipers are worshiping the Father in spirit and in truth.

d.
But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true seekers will seek the Father in spirit and in truth.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But the hour is coming, and now is, when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth.
Question 23
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἡ γυνὴ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ λέγει τοῖς ἀνθρώποις
Select one:

a.
The woman went away from the place, and she said to the people...

b.
The woman went into the city, and she said to the people...

c.
The woman was going away from the city, and the people were saying...

d.
The woman went away from the city, and the people said...
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The woman went into the city, and she said to the people...
Question 24
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate τῇ γὰρ χάριτί ἐστε σεσῳσμένοι διὰ πίστεως· καὶ τοῦτο οὐκ ἐξ ὑμῶν, θεοῦ τὸ δῶρον
Select one:

a.
For by grace you have been saved through faith; and this not from yourselves, [it is] the gift of God.

b.
For unto righteousness you have been redeemed for obedience; and this not for yourselves, but for the glory of God.

c.
For unto righteousness you have been forgiven for sins; and this not for yourselves, but for the glory of God.

d.
For by grace we are forgiven through faith; and this not from ourselves, [it is] the gift of God.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For by grace you have been saved through faith; and this not from yourselves, [it is] the gift of God.
Question 25
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐὰν δὲ ἐν τῷ φωτὶ περιπατῶμεν ὡς αὐτός ἐστιν ἐν τῷ φωτί, κοινωνίαν (fellowship) ἔχομεν μετ’ ἀλλήλων καὶ τὸ αἷμα Ἰησοῦ τοῦ υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ καθαρίζει (it cleanses) ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ πάσης ἁμαρτίας
Select one:

a.
But if we seek the truth, as he is in the truth, we have fellowship with one another, and the wisdom of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all lies.

b.
But if we believe in the truth, as he is in the truth, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.

c.
But if we walk in the truth, as he is in the truth, we have fellowship with one another, and the holiness of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.

d.
But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus his Son cleanses us from all sins.
Question 26
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text
ὑπάρχω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I am, I exist

b.
First, most important

c.
Ruler

d.
I rule
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am, I exist
Question 27
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
χαρά means _____.
Select one:

a.
Such

b.
Stone

c.
Teacher

d.
Joy

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Joy
Question 28
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
θεωρέω means _____.

Select one:

a.
I ask

b.
I look at

c.
I greet

d.
I gather
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I look at
Question 29
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δέχομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I ask

b.
I look at

c.
I greet

d.
I take, receive

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answers are: I look at, I take, receive
Question 30
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
λίθος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Teacher

b.
Such

c.
Stone

d.
Joy
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Stone

Finish

Giiiu12as

GRE 301 - Biblical Greek III (4 Cr)

- Dashboard My courses Biblical Greek III Day 111 - 120 Unit 12 Quiz (50 questions, 100 minutes)

Started on Tuesday, July 5, 2022, 2:30 PM
State Finished
Completed on Tuesday, July 5, 2022, 2:56 PM
Time taken 25 mins 45 secs
Grade 48.00 out of 50.00 (96%)
Question 1
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὀδός means _____.
Select one:

a.
Whose

b.
Whole, entire

c.
Way

d.
Good
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Way
Question 2
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὥστε means _____.
Select one:

a.
Into

b.
Around

c.
Therefore, so that

d.
Above, upon
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Therefore, so that
Question 3
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
σημεῖον means _____.
Select one:

a.
Sign, miracle

b.
Gospel

c.
Face

d.
Mouth
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Sign, miracle
Question 4
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
γραμματεύς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Mountain

b.
Demon

c.
Will

d.
Scribe

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Scribe
Question 5
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἄγω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I bear, carry

b.
I lead, bring

c.
I set free

d.
I fear
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I lead, bring
Question 6
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ὑπάρχω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I am, I exist

b.
First, most important

c.
I rule

d.
Ruler
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I am, I exist
Question 7
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
χαίρω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I drink

b.
I keep, guard

c.
I rejoice

d.
I ask
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I rejoice
Question 8
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
βασιλεύς means _____.
Select one:

a.
Name

b.
King

c.
Power

d.
Righteousness
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: King
Question 9
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Remove flag
Question text
ἀποστείλας means _____.
Select one:

a.
After being sent

b.
To apostles

c.
Of apostles

d.
After sending
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: After sending
Question 10
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀπόλλυμι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I set, stand

b.
I give, put

c.
I let go, dismiss

d.
I destroy

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I destroy
Question 11
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
μαθητής means _____.
Select one:

a.
Writing

b.
House

c.
Disciple

d.
Sin
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Disciple
Question 12
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
προσεύχομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I come to

b.
I sit

c.
I pray

d.
I follow
Feedback

Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I pray
Question 13
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
πνεῦμα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Wind, spirit

b.
Grace, kindness

c.
When, whenever

d.
Whole, entire
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Wind, spirit
Question 14
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ψυχή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Soul, life

b.
Fruit

c.
Faith

d.
Love
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Soul, life

Question 15
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δέχομαι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I ask

b.
I look at

c.
I greet

d.
I take, receive

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answers are: I look at, I take, receive
Question 16
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δόξα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Heart

b.
Glory, fame

c.
Brother

d.
Lord
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Glory, fame
Question 17
Correct

1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
τόπος means _____.
Select one:

a.
Bread

b.
Light

c.
Place

d.
Different
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Place
Question 18
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
μαρτυρέω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I die

b.
I kill

c.
I witness

d.
I suffer
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I witness
Question 19
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question

Question text
κηρύσσω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I proclaim

b.
I entrust, hand over

c.
I put, place

d.
I say
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I proclaim
Question 20
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δίκαιος means _____.
Select one:

a.
King

b.
Righteous

c.
Disciple

d.
Kingdom
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Righteous
Question 21
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
αἰώνιος means _____.

Select one:

a.
Boat

b.
Eternal

c.
Face

d.
Head
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Eternal
Question 22
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
δίδωμι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I give, put

b.
I let go, dismiss

c.
I destroy

d.
I set, stand
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I give, put
Question 23
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἐσθίω means _____.
Select one:

a.
I do.

b.
I repent.

c.
I eat.

d.
I say.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I eat.
Question 24
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
οἰκία means _____.
Select one:

a.
They have seen

b.
They have known

c.
How

d.
House

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: House
Question 25
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
θάλασσα means _____.
Select one:

a.
Peace

b.
Sea, lake

c.
Authority

d.
They saw
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Sea, lake
Question 26
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ζωή means _____.
Select one:

a.
Day

b.
Earth, land

c.
Life

d.
Love
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Life
Question 27
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
ἀφίημι means _____.
Select one:

a.
I let go, dismiss

b.
I set, stand

c.
I give, put

d.
I destroy
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I let go, dismiss
Question 28
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The aorist infinitive indicates _____.
Select one:

a.
Complete action.

b.
Action in progress.

c.
Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

d.
State of being.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Complete action.
Question 29
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The present infinitive represents _____.
Select one:

a.
Action that takes place at the same time as the main verb.

b.
State of being.

c.
Complete action.

d.
Action in progress.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Action in progress.
Question 30
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
The subjunctive mood of a verb _____.
Select one:

a.
Often expresses a command.

b.
Is the mood used to portray real action.

c.
Is the mood of potential or possibility.

d.
All of the above.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Is the mood of potential or possibility.
Question 31
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Subjunctive endings are the same as the _____ except that the connecting vowel is lengthened from omicron to omega and from epsilon to eta.
Select one:

a.
Present active indicative

b.
Aorist active indicative

c.
Perfect active indicative

d.
Imperfect active indicative
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Present active indicative
Question 32
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μακάριοι (blessed) οἱ μὴ ἰδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες
Select one:

a.
Blessed are the ones who have not seen and have believed.

b.
After the blessed ones heard, they believed indeed.

c.
The ones who have heard and have believed will be blessed.

d.
Blessed are the ones who have heard and have believed.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Blessed are the ones who have not seen and have believed.
Question 33
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐλθὼν ὁ Ἰησοὺς εὗρεν αὐτὸν
Select one:

a.
After coming, Jesus found him.

b.
After finding Jesus, he believed.

c.
While Jesus spoke, he believed.

d.
After telling Jesus, he went.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: After coming, Jesus found him.
Question 34
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἰδόντες ὀι Φαρισαῖοι ἔλεγον τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὖτοῦ· Διὰ τί (why) μετὰ τῶν τελωνῶν (tax collectors) καὶ ἁμρτωλῶν ἐσθίει ὁ διδάσκαλος ὑμῶν;
Select one:

a.
And the Pharisees, after seeing, said to his disciples, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

b.
And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees, "Why do your disciples speak against tax collectors and sinners?”

c.
And the Pharisees, after hearing his disciples, said, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”

d.
And after knowing this, he said to the Pharisees and his disciples, “Why do you not love tax collectors and sinners?”
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And the Pharisees, after seeing, said to his disciples, “Why does your teacher eat with tax collectors and sinners?”
Question 35
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἀπελθόντες δὲ οἱ ἀπεσταλμένοι εὗρον καθὼς εἶπεν αὐτοῖς
Select one:

a.
But after being thrown out, the ones having been thrown out were seeing just what was revealed.

b.
But after arriving, the ones having been told were seeing just what was revealed.

c.
But after being thrown out, the one having been thrown out told just what he found.

d.
But after departing, the ones having been sent found it just as he said to them.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: But after departing, the ones having been sent found it just as he said to them.
Question 36
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἁμαρτίαν οὐ ποιεῖ
Select one:

a.
Everyone having been born of God does not commit sin.

b.
Everyone having been cast out by God does what is not righteousness.

c.
Everyone being born commits sin against God.

d.
Everyone having been cast out by God does not do righteousness.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Everyone having been born of God does not commit sin.
Question 37
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ὁ ἑωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἑώρακεν τὸν πατέρα
Select one:

a.
The one having found me will find the Father.

b.
The one having known me has been known by the Father.

c.

The one having seen me will see the Father.

d.
The one having seen me has seen the Father.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The one having seen me has seen the Father.
Question 38
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρὼτον παρ’αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;
Select one:

a.
Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?

b.
Our way is revealed to a man if he first hears of it and does what he knows, isn't it?

c.
Your name is not revealed to a man unless he first hears from you and knows what you do, is it?

d.
Our law judges a man if he first hears from it and does what is wrong, doesn't it?
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Our law does not judge a man unless it first hears from him and learns what he is doing, does it?
Question 39
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἐστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις
Select one:

a.
In this all is known, that we are his disciples, because we carry each other's load.

b.
By this everyone knows that you are my disciples, for you have love for one another.

c.
By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another.

d.
By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you speak truth in love.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: By this everyone will know that you are my disciples, if you have love for one another.
Question 40
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε
Select one:

a.
Listen and learn.

b.
Seek and find.

c.
Rise and walk.

d.
Come and see.

Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Come and see.
Question 41
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate μὴ ἀγαπᾶτε τὸν κόσμον μηδὲ τὰ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ
Select one:

a.
The world does not love the things that are not of the world.

b.
Let him love the world and those who are in the world.

c.
Do not love the world or the things in the world.

d.
He loved the world and those who were in the world.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Do not love the world or the things in the world.
Question 42
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἤκουσα μεγάλης φωνῆς ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ
Select one:

a.
And I saw a great king on the throne.

b.
And I heard a great voice from the throne.

c.
And I heard a great voice from the temple.

d.
And I saw a great king in the temple.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And I heard a great voice from the temple.
Question 43
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν (it hated) αὐτοῦς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου καθὼς ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου
Select one:

a.
I have given to them your word, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.

b.
I have spoken to them your word, and the crowd hated them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

c.

I will speak to them your word, and the crowd will hate them, because they are not of the crowd, just as I am not of the crowd.

d.
I give to them your truth, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: I have given to them your word, and the world hated them, because they are not of the world, just as I am not of the world.
Question 44
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει (resurrection) οὖν τίνος τῶν ἑπτὰ ἔσται γυνή; Πάντες γὰρ ἔσχον αὐτήν
Select one:

a.
In the resurrection, therefore, she will be wife of which of the seven? For all had her.

b.
In the resurrection, therefore, they will be in the seventh heaven. For all will be raised then.

c.
In the resurrection, therefore, 144,000 will stand. For all will be raised then.

d.
In the resurrection, therefore, there will be three days and three nights. For he will have it (life).
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: In the resurrection, therefore, she will be wife of which of the seven? For all had her.
Question 45
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate περὶ τίνος ὁ προφήτης λέγει τοῦτο; περὶ ἑαυτοῦ ἢ περὶ ἑτέρου τινός;
Select one:

a.
Again the word of this prophet says, "For you rather than for others."

b.
Through this prophet the word says, "Against you more than against others."

c.
Concerning whom is the prophet saying this? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?

d.
Concerning which prophet is this said? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Concerning whom is the prophet saying this? Concerning himself or concerning someone else?
Question 46
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate καὶ ἐσονται οἱ δύο εἰς σάρκα μίαν
Select one:

a.
And the two will be one flesh.

b.
And the three are one God.

c.
And the two are one flesh.

d.
And those in the flesh will be given judgment.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: And the two will be one flesh.
Question 47
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate δεῖ γὰρ αὐτὸν βασιλεύειν ἄχρι οὗ θῇ πάντας τοὺς ἐχθροὺς ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ
Select one:

a.
But now let him reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

b.
For it is necessary for him to reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.

c.
For then he will reign until all the righteous come to his throne.

d.
Therefore, let him reign until all the righteous come to his throne.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: For it is necessary for him to reign until he has put all the enemies under his feet.
Question 48
Incorrect
0.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate ἄχρι γὰρ νόμου ἁμαρτία ἦν ἐν κόσμῳ
Select one:

a.
For the power of a law of sin was in the heart.

b.
However, without law, sin was in the world.

c.
For until law, sin was in the world.

d.
For the power of a law of sin was in the world.
Feedback
Your answer is incorrect.
The correct answer is: For until law, sin was in the world.
Question 49
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ γραφή
Select one:

a.
The Scripture is not going to be loosing.

b.
The Scripture is not able to be loosed.

c.
It is not necessary for Scripture to loose.

d.
The Scripture is found not to have been loosed.
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: The Scripture is not able to be loosed.
Question 50
Correct
1.00 points out of 1.00
Flag question
Question text
Translate λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεηηνθὴναι γέρων (old) ὤν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν (womb) τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον (second time) εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;
Select one:

a.
He says to Nicodemus himself, “It is necessary for a man to be born again before he is old. Is it necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born?"

b.
Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man going to be born being old? He is not going to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and be born, is he?"

c.
Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man able to be born being old? He is not able to enter into the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is he?"

d.
Nicodemus says to him, “Why is it necessary for an old man to be born again? It is not necessary for him to come out of the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is it?"
Feedback
Your answer is correct.
The correct answer is: Nicodemus says to him, “How is a man able to be born being old? He is not able to enter into the womb of his mother a second time and to be born, is he?"

Finish